

Prices effective February 6, 2017 Published December 2017

Meridian[®] Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

ntroduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
Storage Cases	5
Storage Lockers	63
Storage Case Tops	72
Keyless Locks	74
Powered Storage	77
Bookcases	131
ndices	149
By Name	149
By Number	151
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cu	shion Tops
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on Her	manMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 6, 2017, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

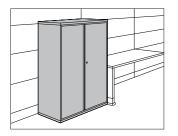
All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon <a> a will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Storage Cases Storage Lockers Storage Cases **Keyless Locks** Powered Storage

Bookcases

HermanMiller



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66° - and 69° -high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	12 ¹ /8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}''$	61/4"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ /8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}''$	113/4"
63	601/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	$6^{1/2}$ "
66	627/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	121/16"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

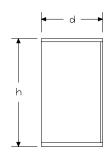
30"-1.05

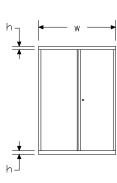
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Speci	fication Informat	ion						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	-
46-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+5
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	-
Step 2										
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
									nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
Step 3	. Depth							steel (TS)	
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	-
20-	20" deep							91	white	-
								98	studio white A	-
Step 4	. Case Height							9J	sparrow	-
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	-
29	26¹/₄" high							G2	graphite satin	-
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone light	
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high							HT	inner tone	
50	47" high							LT	light tone	-
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	-
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone	-
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey	-
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							WA	wheat	-
	- 5 / - 0							WL	sandstone	
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint	
46-30	18-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977	For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
	20-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977	steel (
			, ,			, , ,		1209	platinum	+5
46-36	18-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069	1210	hematite	+5
	20-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069	1212	bronzite	+5
		175			,			CN	metallic champagne	+5
46-42	18-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178	EH	metallic bronze	+5
	20-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178	MS	metallic silver	+5
	20	4000	900	<i>71</i> ±	1020	11)0	11/0	5	metatile silver	
					63	66	69	Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
46-30	18-				\$1015	1043	1097		ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1015	1043	1097	98	studio white A	-
	20-				+)	47	//			
	20-									
46-36					\$1109	1136	1187	Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
46-36					\$1109 \$1109	1136 1136	1187 1187	_	Sand Texture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
46-36	18-							_		-
46-42	18- 20-							For tex	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	-
	18- 20-				\$1109	1136	1187	For tex 91	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	-

+\$0 +\$50 +\$0

+\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75

+\$o

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), 39¾" high (42), 47" high (50), $52^{1}/2$ " high (55), or $60^{1}/8$ " high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
	•	

For 62	¹⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step	8. Lock/Doors	
DD	no lock, no doors	-\$74
KA	keyed alike, black	+ \$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$ o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$ 0

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

NT	no top	+\$ 0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	$1^{1}/4$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	$1^{1}/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$293
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$361
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$361

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD) $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge **+\$**o

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	RA	light ash 🗚	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o	RK	mahogany dark 🖪	+\$
			RM	mahogany A	+\$
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate				
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		Vene	er Top Finish	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	For 11	/ $_{\!s}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood compo	site edge with oversail
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	front	(TV1)	
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$2
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$2
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$2
			ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$2
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$2
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$2
нм	natural maple	+\$0	UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$2
HP	light anigre	+\$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$2
LA	light ash	+\$o			
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	Step:	11. Edge Finish	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic ed	ge (TL)
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	29	misted	+\$
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$
LM	mahogany	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white	+\$
нх	aged cherry	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	BU	black umber	+\$
			CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		G2	graphite satin	+\$
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		HF	inner tone light	+\$
28	canyon	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$
29	misted	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$
			HT	inner tone	+\$
Venee	er Top Finish		НХ	aged cherry	+\$
For 11/	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	LA	light ash	+\$
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	LBA	clear on ash	+\$
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBB	oak on ash	+\$
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBM	crisp linen	+\$
			LBN	classic linen	+\$
			LBP	casual linen	+\$

LBF

neutral twill

+\$0

+\$o **+**\$0 **+**\$0

+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28

> **+**\$0 **+**\$0 +\$o **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 +\$o **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 +\$o **+**\$0

LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2) See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. Price Category 1 **+**\$o Price Category 2 +\$68 +\$82 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 +\$101 Price Category 5 +\$120 Price Category 7 A +\$137 Price Category 9 +\$950 Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$o Price Category B +\$69 Price Category C +\$65 Price Category D +\$136 Price Category E +\$169 Price Category F +\$141 Price Category G +\$47

+\$82

+\$264

+\$276

For 2	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high	(38), or 39³/8" high (42)
В1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33
В9	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$279
NB	no base 🗚	-\$67

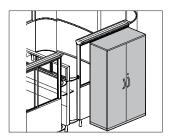
65 ⁵ /8'	' high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$o
B2	1¹/2″-high base	+\$o
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33
NB	no base 🖪	-\$67

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or

Price Category H

Price Category I

Price Category J



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

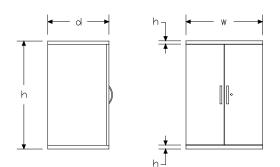
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).



Specif	fication Informa	ition						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
4A-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 2.	. Width									
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide							Nonme	etallic Paint	
								For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
Step 3.	. Depth							steel (TS)	
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
20-	20" deep							91	white	+\$0
								98	studio white A	+\$0
Step 4.	. Case Height							9J	sparrow	+\$0
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	+\$0
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin	+\$0
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone light	+\$0
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone	+\$0
50	47" high							LT	light tone	+\$0
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	+\$0
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone	+\$0
66	62 ⁷ /8" high							SG	slate grey	+\$0
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat	+\$0
								WL	sandstone	+\$0
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint	
4A-30	18-	\$719	758	870	919	1018	1083	For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
	20-	\$719	758	870	919	1018	1083	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum	+\$75
4A-36	18-	\$822	860	972	1022	1116	1181	1210	hematite	+\$75
	20-	\$822	860	972	1022	1116	1181	1212	bronzite	+\$75
								CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
4A-42	18-	\$937	975	1087	1186	1231	1280	EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
	20-	\$937	975	1087	1186	1231	1280	MS	metallic silver	+\$75
					63	66	69	Sand 1	exture Paint	
4A-30	18-				\$1186	1225	1262	For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1186	1225	1262	98	studio white A	+\$0
4A-36	18-				\$1285	1324	1361	_	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1285	1324	1361		tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
								91	white	+\$0
4A-42	18-				\$1355	1386	1411	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
					_				1.1	_

G1

WN

graphite

warm grey neutral

1411

\$1355 1386

20-

+\$0

+\$o

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2). For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 521/2" high (55), or 601/8" high (63) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$41 NS2 2 shelves total +\$81 NS3 3 shelves total +\$121 NS4 4 shelves total +\$161 For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69) NS0 +\$o no interior option NS1 1 shelf total +\$41 NS2 2 shelves total +\$81 NS3 3 shelves total +\$121 NS4 4 shelves total +\$161 NS5 5 shelves total +\$201 WC coat rod with shelf +\$92 W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$203 Step 8. Lock KA keyed alike +\$o KC keyed differently, chrome +\$o KD keyed differently, black +\$o Step 9. Top NT+\$o T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$o **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$o **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge +\$57 TL 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge +\$65 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$136

T F'	sigh Calid Calantansinata	
•	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	("-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	+\$
8Q 91	folkstone grey white	+\$
98 91	studio white	+⊅ +\$
96 CL	cool grey neutral	+⊅ +\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$ +\$
nr HT	inner tone	+\$ +\$
LT	light tone	+⊅ +\$
LU	soft white	+⊅ +\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN		+\$
VV IV	warm grey neutral	+⊅
Top Fir	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
Top Fir	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$
Top Fir	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /.	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
	graphite twill	+\$
LBJ		

+\$142

+\$183

+\$250

+\$250

+\$250

+\$293

TF

T7

D1

Н1

H2

TV1

11/4"-high wood veneer top A

61/2"-high full dome, side-to-side

61/2"-high half dome, sloping left

61/2"-high half dome, sloping right

 $1^{1}/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge

61/2"-high planter top

with oversail front A

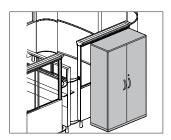
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🖪	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	′₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 🖪	+\$28

Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1	1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood compos	ite edge with oversail
front	t (TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$ o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$0

LU	Soft write	+⊅0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high	(38), or 39³/s" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄″-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3
B 5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
В9	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$27
	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (6	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8'	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33

Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

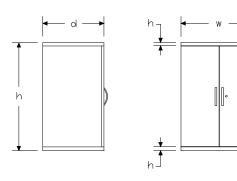
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ /8"	(2) $12^{1/16}''$	12 ³ /8"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4AV-3 4AV-4

4AV- [A]

Step 2. Width

30	30"	wid

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 $52^{1/2}$ " high A

66 $62^{7/8}$ high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4AV-30	18-	\$2124	2409	2483
	20-	\$2124	2409	2483
4AV-36	18-	\$2320	2606	2681
	20-	\$2320	2606	2681
4AV-42	18-	\$2518	2730	2779
	20-	\$2518	2730	2779

Paint/Steel Type	
smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o
	smooth paint on textured steel

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white 🖪	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o

Nonmetallic Paint

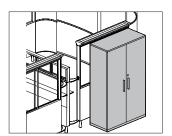
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
9J	sparrow	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нт	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
For sm	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel (•	
1209	platinum	+\$7
1210	hematite	+\$7
1212	bronzite	+\$7
CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
	metallic bronze metallic silver	-
MS Step 7	metallic silver . Interior	+\$7
MS Step 7 Coat re	metallic silver	+\$7
MS Step 7 Coat re	metallic silver . Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p	+\$7
MS Step 7 Coat ri metal For 52	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2).	+\$7
MS Step 7 Coat re	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high parallop (T2). The proof of t	+\$7
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). 1/2" high (55) no interior option	+\$77 painted +\$
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total	+\$7 painted +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$8
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total	+\$7 painted +\$4 +\$8 +\$1
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total	+\$7 rainted +\$ +\$8 +\$8 +\$12
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total	+\$77 painted +\$ +\$2 +\$8 +\$12 +\$16
Step 7 Coat ri metal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total	+\$77 painted +\$ +\$ +\$10 +\$10
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total ½" high (66) or 655%" high (69) no interior option	+\$77 painted +\$ +\$ +\$12 +\$16
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total 4 shelves total ½" high (66) or 65½" high (69) no interior option 1 shelf total	+\$77 painted +\$ +\$6 +\$16 +\$ +\$8 +\$16
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1 NS2	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total 4 shelves total 7/s" high (66) or 655/s" high (69) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total	+\$77 rainted +\$4 +\$16 +\$16 +\$8 +\$18 +\$18 +\$18
Step 7 Coat ro metal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). 1½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total 7½" high (66) or 655½" high (69) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total	+\$77 painted +\$ +\$2 +\$16 +\$12 +\$16
Step 7 Coat ro metal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high p top (T2). ½" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total ½" high (66) or 65½" high (69) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total 4 shelves total 5 shelves total 4 shelves total 5 shelves total 6 shelves total 7 shelves total 7 shelves total	+\$7 +\$7 +\$7 ****************************

Step	8. Тор	
For n	o interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total	I (NS2) 2
	es total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5	
	rith shelf (WC)	,, or cour
NT NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$5
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$14:
For co	pat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	Veneer	
	o top (NT), 1½"-high painted metal top with squared edg	e (T2)
	th painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1½"-high	
_	I top with radius edge (T3)	pamea
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$10
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$100
ED	aged cherry A	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$100
EU	oak on ash A	+\$100
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$100
UL	natural maple A	+\$100
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$100
	l Veneer	
Wood		
	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A	+\$10
For 1	,	
For 1	light brown walnut A	+\$100
For 1 ² 2U 40	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$100
For 1 ² 2U 40 ED	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$100 +\$100 +\$100
For 1 ² 2U 40 ED EK	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A	+\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100
For 1 ² 2U 40 ED EK	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A	+\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100
For 12 2U 40 ED EK EY UL UX	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A natural maple A	+\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100
For 12 2U 40 ED EK EY UL UX	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A natural maple A walnut on cherry A	+\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100
For 12 2U 40 ED EK EY UL UX	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A natural maple A walnut on cherry A	+\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100 +\$100

Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer

Fronts continued

Step :	11. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$
NK	black nickel 🖪	+\$
Step :	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$3
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$3
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$3



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

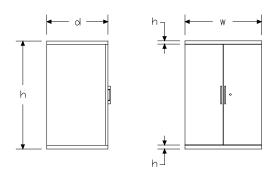
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1. 4K-

711								XS	textured paint
Step 2.	. Width								,
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish
36	36" wide								
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint
								For sm	nooth paint on sr
Step 3.	. Depth							steel (TS)
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey
20-	20" deep							91	white
								98	studio white
Step 4.	. Case Height							9J	sparrow
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone ligh
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone
50	47" high							LT	light tone
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone
66	$62^{7}/8''$ high							SG	slate grey
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat
								WL	sandstone
Prices	for Steps 1-4.								
		26	29	38	42	50	55		lic Paint
4K-30	18-	\$721	760	872	921	1020	1085	For sm	nooth paint on sr
	20-	\$721	760	872	921	1020	1085	steel (TS)
								1209	platinum
4K-36	18-	\$824	862	974	1024	1118	1183	1210	hematite
	20-	\$824	862	974	1024	1118	1183	1212	bronzite
								CN	metallic champ
4K-42	18-	\$939	977	1089	1188	1233	1282	EH	metallic bronze
	20-	\$939	977	1089	1188	1233	1282	MS	metallic silver
					63	66	69	Sand	Texture Paint
4K-30	18-				\$1188	1227	1264	For tex	xtured paint on s
	20-				\$1188	1227	1264	98	studio white
								SG	slate grey
4K-36	18-				\$1287	1326	1363		
	20-				\$1287	1326	1363	Bright	Sand Texture Pa
								For tex	xtured paint on s
4K-42	18-				\$1357	1388	1413	91	white
	20-				\$1357	1388	1413	CL	cool grey neut
								G1	graphite

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6	i. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo	th paint on textured
steel (,	,
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9]	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	lic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo	th naint on textured
steel (in punit on textured
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand 7	Texture Paint	
•	stude white	<i>c</i> -
98 sc	studio white A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
	Sand Texture Paint	
•	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
14/81		

WN

warm grey neutral

+\$o

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161

For 62	For 62 ⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)			
NS0	no interior option	+\$o		
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41		
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81		
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121		
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161		
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201		
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92		
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203		

Step 8. Lock

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

KA	keyed alike	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$ 0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1¹/₄″-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$142
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	$1^1\!/8^{\prime\prime}$ -high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$293
	with oversail front A	

For co	oat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (\	N)
T2	1½"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ 0

For 1	¹/₄"-high	laminate	top with	thermople	astic ed	ge (TL
lop F	ınısn: Li	nen Lamii	nate			

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

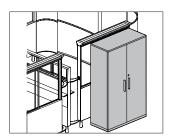
For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 1	1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with	th oversail
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o	front	(TV1)	
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
			EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
нм	natural maple	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
HP	light anigre	+\$o			
LA	light ash	+\$o	Step	11. Edge Finish	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o	For 1	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o	98	studio white	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o	28	canyon	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	29	misted	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
			G2	graphite satin	+\$o
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		HF	inner tone light	+\$o
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		нм	natural maple	+\$o
28	canyon	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o	нт	inner tone	+\$o
			нх	aged cherry	+\$o
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
	/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LA	light ash	+\$o
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
	5 7 🗔		LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
2U .	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	,	, -	LM	mahogany	+\$0
			LT	light tone A	+\$0

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$ o
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver	+\$5
Step 1	13. Base Height	
For 23	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high	(38), or 39 ³ /s" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
ВВ	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
В9	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$279
	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (6	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
655/8"	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33

Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer **Fronts**



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8^{"}$, $35^7/8^{"}$, or $41^7/8^{"}$; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

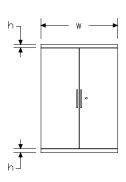
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
60	6E5/0"	121/0"	$(2) 12^{1/1}$	125/。"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KV-3 4KV-4

4KV- A

Step 2. Width

30	30"	wide
	- "	

36" wide 42" wide

42

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep

20-20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

52¹/₂" high A 55

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/8" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4KV-30	18-	\$2170	2454	2528
	20-	\$2170	2454	2528
4KV-36	18-	\$2365	2652	2726
	20-	\$2365	2652	2726
4KV-42	18-	\$2563	2775	2825
	20-	\$2563	2775	2825

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand 1	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

FUI 52	½" high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$16
For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65⁵/s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$123
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$163
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$20
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203
Sten 8	. Тор	

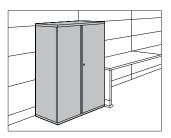
For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3
shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat
rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🗚	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$57
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142

For co	oat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	1½"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🗚	+\$o

Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts continued

Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
	d Veneer	
	o top (NT), 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with	
_	nh painted metal top with squared edge (T1),	or 11/4"-high painted
	l top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Wood	d Veneer	
For 1	¹ /4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$106
EY	light anigre [A]	+\$106
UL	natural maple A	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Stan	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
	ne, ou amoi onti,, staot [.]	.40
	11. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$5
Step	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+ \$o
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+ \$o
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
B4	3¹/₄″-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
ВС	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ /4"	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8″	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

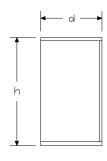
30"-1.05

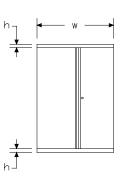
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Speci	fication Informa	tion						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
44-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 2	. Width									
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
								For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
Step 3	. Depth							steel (TS)	
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
20-	20" deep							91	white	+\$0
								98	studio white A	+\$0
Step 4	. Case Height							9J	sparrow	+\$0
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	+\$0
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin	+\$0
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone light	+\$0
42	39³/ ₈ ″ high							HT	inner tone	+\$0
50	47" high							LT	light tone	+\$0
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	+\$0
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone	+\$0
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey	+\$0
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat	+\$0
								WL	sandstone	+\$0
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint	
44-30	18-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977	For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
	20-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum	+\$7
44-36	18-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069	1210	hematite	+\$75
	20-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069	1212	bronzite	+\$7!
								CN	metallic champagne	+\$7!
44-42	18-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178	EH	metallic bronze	+\$7!
	20-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178	MS	metallic silver	+\$7!
					63	66	69	Sand 7	Texture Paint	
44-30	18-				\$1015	1043	1097	For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1015	1043	1097	98	studio white A	+\$0
44-36	18-				\$1109	1136	1187	Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1109	1136	1187	For tex	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
								91	white	+\$0
44-42	18-				\$1217	1244	1293	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
	20-				\$1217	1244	1293	G1	graphite	+\$0
								WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
	,	•

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+ \$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹ / ₃₂ " security top	+ \$o
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$142
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	$1^1/8^n$ -high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front \boxed{A}	+\$293
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$361
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$361

Step 9. Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 8Q folkstone grey **+**\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$o CL cool grey neutral **+**\$0 HF inner tone light **+**\$0 HT inner tone +\$0 LT light tone **+**\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone **+**\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$o Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) LBM **+\$**o crisp linen LBN classic linen **+**\$0 **LBP** casual linen **+**\$0 Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh **+**\$0 LBL steel mesh **+**\$0 Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) **LBF** neutral twill **+**\$0 LBG sarum twill **+**\$0 LBH earthen twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill **+**\$0 **LBQ** white twill +\$0

+\$o

 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge

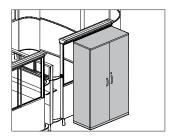
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	'a"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
•	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish	
For 11/	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Venee	r Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK		
IXIX	mahogany dark A	+ \$o

Veneer	Top Finish	
For 11/8	-high wood veneer top and wood composite ed	dge with oversail
front (√V1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	o. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	11. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1"	cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC	2)
See te	extiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 dig	gits of number indicate
fabric	line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric o	
Price	Category 1	+\$0
Price	Category 2	+\$68
Price	Category 3	+\$82
Price	Category 4	+\$101
Price	Category 5	+\$120
Price	Category 7 A	+\$137
	Category 9	+\$950
	Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
	Category B	+\$47
	Category C	+\$65
	Category D	+\$82
	Category E	+\$99
	Category F	+\$141
	Category G	+\$166
	Category H	+\$204
	Category I	+\$264
	Category J	+\$276
Price	Category K	+\$310
Step 1	12. Lock	
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Ston	13. Base Height	
Step	13. Dase Height	
For 2	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high	h (38), or 39³/s" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄″-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33
B9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$279
NB	no base A	-\$67
For 4	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60⅓" high ((63), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$ c
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2½"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	$1^{1}/2^{"}$ -high recessed base	+\$33
BC	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$33
B 5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
NB	no base A	-\$67



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ /4"	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8″	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ /8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

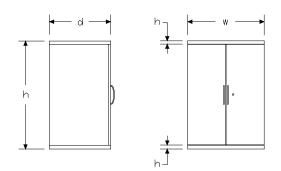
30"-1.05

36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Speci	fication Informat	ion						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1	,							SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
4J- A								TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 2	. Width									
30	30" wide 🗚							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide 🗚									
42	42" wide 🗚								etallic Paint	
								For sm	rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai	nt on textured
Step 3	. Depth							steel (TS)	
18-	18" deep 🖪							8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
20-	20" deep 🗚							91	white A	+\$0
								98	studio white A	+\$0
Step 4	. Case Height							9J	sparrow A	+\$0
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high A							BU	black umber A	+\$0
29	26½" high 🗚							G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
38	351/4" high 🖪							HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
42	39³/8″ high 🗚							HT	inner tone A	+\$0
50	47" high 🗚							LT	light tone A	+\$0
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high A							LU	soft white A	+\$0
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high A							MT	medium tone A	+\$0
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high A							SG	slate grey A	+\$0
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high 🗚							WA	wheat 🖪	+\$0
								WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint	
4J-30	18-	\$773	820	897	958	1090	1137	For sm	rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai	nt on textured
	20-	\$773	820	897	958	1090	1137	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum A	+\$75
4J-36	18-	\$882	929	1004	1067	1195	1245	1210	hematite A	+\$75
	20-	\$882	929	1004	1067	1195	1245	1212	bronzite A	+\$75
								CN	metallic champagne 🗚	+\$75
4J-42	18-	\$1006	1055	1129	1192	1320	1369	EH	metallic bronze A	+\$75
	20-	\$1006	1055	1129	1192	1320	1369	MS	metallic silver A	+\$75
					63	66	69	Sand 1	Texture Paint	
4J-30	18-				\$1181	1212	1275	For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1181	1212	1275	98	studio white A	+\$0
4J-36	18-				\$1288	1320	1382	Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1288	1320	1382	_	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
						-	-	91	white A	+\$0
										• •
4J-42	18-				\$1415	1447	1505	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
4J-42	18- 20-				\$1415 \$1415	1447 1447	1505 1505	CL G1	cool grey neutral A graphite A	+\$0 +\$0

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option 🖪	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total 🖪	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total 🖪	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total 🛕	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total A	+\$161

For 62	7/s" high (66) or 65 ⁵ /s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option 🖪	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total 🖪	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total A	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total A	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total A	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf A	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) A	+\$203

Step 8	. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o
T6	$^{1}/_{32}$ " security top A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$57
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high planter top A	+\$183
D1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side \boxed{A}	+\$250
H1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left \boxed{A}	+\$250
H2	$6^{1/2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right \boxed{A}	+\$250
TV1	$_{1}^{1}/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$293
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top A	+\$361
TC2	2" cushion top A	+\$361

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$0

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer For 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) **2U** light brown walnut A +\$28 40 dark brown walnut 🖪 +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut 🖪 +\$28 clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash 🗚 +\$28 walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry $\[\[\]$ +\$28

Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate		Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edg	e (TL)
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	28	canyon A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o	29	misted A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	For 11	/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$o	RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	RM	mahogany A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
			For 11	$/_{\!\scriptscriptstyle S}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composi	te edge with oversail
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate		front	(TV1)	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
			EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$ 0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$0			
				11. Edge Finish	
	nish: Twill Laminate			/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edg	
	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		98	studio white	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	28	canyon A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	29	misted A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	91	white A	+\$0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BU	black umber A	+\$0
	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	ф-	G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	HM HP	natural maple A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0		light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LBB LBC	oak on ash	+\$0	HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
	walnut on ash	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LM 76	mahogany A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
76 uv	light brown walnut A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash dark brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBD		+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

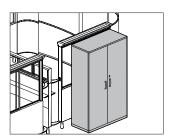
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany A	+ \$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)	
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of no	umber indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$o
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276

For 23 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (38), or 39 ³ / ₈ " B1 1"-high base A B2 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A B3 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A B4 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A B5 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base A B6 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A B7 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A B8 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A B9 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A B9 4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base A For 47" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 62 ⁷ / ₈ " high (69)	high (42) +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
B2 1½"-high base A B3 2½"-high base A B4 3½"-high base A BA 1"-high recessed base A BB 1½"-high recessed base A BC 2½"-high recessed base A BD 3½"-high recessed base A BD 3¼"-high recessed base A BD 4½"-high base A BF 4½"-high base A BF 4½"-high mobile base A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
B3 21/4"-high base A B4 31/4"-high base A BA 1"-high recessed base A BB 11/2"-high recessed base A BC 21/4"-high recessed base A BD 31/4"-high recessed base A BD 31/4"-high recessed base A BD 47/4"-high base A BF 47/4"-high base A BF 47/4"-high mobile base A	+\$0 +\$0
B4 31/4"-high base A BA 1"-high recessed base A BB 11/2"-high recessed base A BC 21/4"-high recessed base A BD 31/4"-high recessed base A BD 41/4"-high recessed base A B5 41/4"-high base A B9 43/4"-high mobile base A For 47" high (50), 521/2" high (55), 601/8" high (63), 627/8" high	+\$0
BA 1"-high recessed base A BB 11/2"-high recessed base A BC 21/4"-high recessed base A BD 31/4"-high recessed base A BD 41/4"-high recessed base A B5 41/4"-high base A B9 43/4"-high mobile base A For 47" high (50), 521/2" high (55), 601/8" high (63), 627/8" high	, -
BB 11/2"-high recessed base A BC 21/4"-high recessed base A BD 31/4"-high recessed base A B5 41/4"-high base A B9 43/4"-high mobile base A For 47" high (50), 521/2" high (55), 601/8" high (63), 627/8" high	+\$33
BC 21/4"-high recessed base A BD 31/4"-high recessed base A B5 41/4"-high base A B9 43/4"-high mobile base A For 47" high (50), 521/2" high (55), 601/8" high (63), 627/8" high	
BD 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A B5 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A B9 4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base A For 47" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 62 ⁷ / ₈ " high	+\$33
B5 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A B9 4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base A For 47" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 62 ⁷ / ₈ " high	+\$33
B9 $4^{3}/4^{"}$ -high mobile base A For $47^{"}$ high (50) , $52^{1}/2^{"}$ high (55) , $60^{1}/8^{"}$ high (63) , $62^{7}/8^{"}$ high	+\$33
For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63), 62½" high	+\$33
	+\$279
	(66), or
B1 1"-high base A	+\$o
B2 1½2"-high base A	+\$0
B3 $2^{1}/4$ "-high base \boxed{A}	+\$o
B4 $3^{1/4}$ "-high base \boxed{A}	+\$o
BA 1"-high recessed base A	+\$33
BB 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base A	+\$33
BC 21/4"-high recessed base A	+\$33
BD 3½"-high recessed base A	+\$33
B5 $4^{1}/_{4}$ high base A	+\$33

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with **Veneer Fronts**

4JV-3 4JV-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7}/8^{"}$, $35^{7}/8^{"}$, or $41^{7}/8^{"}$; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

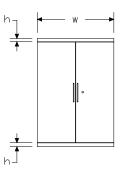
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

Tit. couc	case iii.	Doctom	mid space (s)	Top space
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) $12^{1/16}$ "	12 ³ /8"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JV- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide 36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep

20-20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4JV-30	18-	\$2273	2422	2549
	20-	\$2273	2422	2549
4JV-36	18-	\$2488	2639	2762
	20-	\$2488	2639	2762
4JV-42	18-	\$2736	2892	3008
	20-	\$2736	2892	3008

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$ 0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts continued

,	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	th paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall For sm	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	
Metall	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	th paint on textured
Metall For sm steel (ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS)	th paint on textured +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209	ic Paint Pooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum hematite	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum hematite bronzite	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	+\$0 th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metalli For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver	th paint on textured +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7!
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver Texture Paint	th paint on textured +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7!
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint retured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth results platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver resture Paint retured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	ic Paint cooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A Sand Texture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	th paint on textured +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7!

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
 For 62	7/s" high (66) or 65 ⁵ /s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

+\$0

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$57
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🗚	+\$142

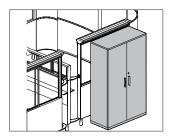
For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}

 $\boldsymbol{W}\boldsymbol{N}$

warm grey neutral

+\$o

Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
14/	IV.	
	d Veneer	
	to top (NT), 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top wi	
-	gh painted metal top with squared edge (T	1), or $1^{1}/4^{\circ}$ -high painted
	nl top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$100
ED	aged cherry A	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$100
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$100
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$100
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$100
UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$100
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$100
Wood	d Veneer	
For 1	¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$100
ED	aged cherry A	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$100
EY	light anigre 🖪	+\$100
UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$100
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$100
Step	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🖪	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	11. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
В4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$3
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$3
ВС	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$3
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$3
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$3



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29", 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

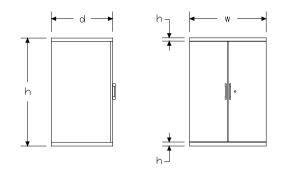
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ /8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	81/16"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ /8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/16"
50	47"	12 ¹ /8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	12 ¹ /8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specif	ication Informa	ntion						Sten	;. Paint/Steel Type
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel
49-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel
Step 2.	Width								·
30	30" wide							Step 6	6. Surface Finish
36	36" wide								
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint
								For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint (
Step 3.	Depth							steel ((TS)
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey
20-	20" deep							91	white
								98	studio white A
Step 4.	Case Height							9J	sparrow
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber
29	26¹/₄" high							G2	graphite satin
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high							HF	inner tone light
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone
50	47" high							LT	light tone
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat
								WL	sandstone
Prices f	or Steps 1-4.								
		26	29	38	42	50	55		lic Paint
49-30	18-	\$779	820	942	995	1103	1173		nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint (
	20-	\$779	820	942	995	1103	1173	steel (
								1209	platinum
49-36	18-	\$890	931	1052	1107	1208	1278	1210	hematite
	20-	\$890	931	1052	1107	1208	1278	1212	bronzite
								CN	metallic champagne
49-42	18-	\$1014	1055	1177	1284	1332	1385	EH	metallic bronze
	20-	\$1014	1055	1177	1284	1332	1385	MS	metallic silver
					63	66	69	Sand	Texture Paint
49-30	18-				\$1284	1326	1366	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)
	20-				\$1284	1326	1366	98	studio white A
49-36	18-				\$1390	1432	1472		Sand Texture Paint
	20-				\$1390	1432	1472		xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)
								91	white
49-42	18-				\$1466	1499	1526	CL	cool grey neutral
	20-				\$1466	1499	1526	G1	graphite
								WN	warm grey neutral

+\$0 +\$50 +\$0

on textured

on textured

+\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75

+\$o

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161

For 62	7/ ₈ " high (66) or 65⁵/ ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step	o 8. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+ \$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$o

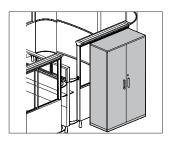
Step 9	. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1½"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	$1^1\!/\!_8$ high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front \fbox{A}	+\$293

Step :	10.	
,		
Top Fi	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	inish: Linen Laminate	
	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	. ¢ a
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	<i></i>
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP LA	light anigre	+\$0 +\$0
LA LBA	light ash clear on ash	+\$1
LBA LBB	oak on ash	+50
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBC	dark brown walnut	+5
LBD	medium red walnut	+\$
LBE	mahogany	+50
11VI 76	light brown walnut	+5
/O HX	aged cherry	+\$1
пл НҮ	ů ,	+5
пт	walnut on cherry	+⊅
Гор Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$
29	misted	+\$
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$
RM	mahogany A	+\$
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
• • • • • •	/ / (TF)	
	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
For 1 ¹ ,	light brown walnut A	+\$2
For 1 ¹ , 2U	,	+\$2 +\$2
For 1 ¹ , 2U 40	light brown walnut A	+\$2
For 1 ¹ , 2U 40 ED	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$2
For 1 ¹ , 2U 40 ED EK	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$2 +\$2 +\$2
For 1 ¹ , 2U 40 ED EK ET	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A	
For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED EK ET	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A	+\$2 +\$2 +\$2 +\$2
	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$2 +\$2 +\$2 +\$2 +\$2

Veneer	Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/8	-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge witl	h oversail
front (1	[™] V1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash	+\$28
EU	oak on ash	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step 11	. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
НМ	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$ o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$ o

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0
Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high	(38), or 39³/s" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	$1^{1}/2^{"}$ -high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$33
В9	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$279
	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (6	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$33



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7}/8^{n}$, $35^{7}/8^{n}$, or $41^{7}/8^{n}$; actual depths are $17^{7}/8^{n}$ and $19^{7}/8^{n}$.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

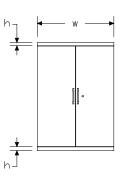
Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ /8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
60	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	$(3) 12^{1/16}"$	12 ⁵ /s"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49V- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
49V-30	18-	\$2170	2454	2528
	20-	\$2170	2454	2528
49V-36	18-	\$2365	2652	2726
	20-	\$2365	2652	2726
49V-42	18-	\$2563	2775	2825
	20-	\$2563	2775	2825

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts *continued*

	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	th paint on textured
steel (,
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
***	Saliustolle	+⊅0
Metall For sm	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	
Metall	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	th paint on textured
Metall For sm steel (ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS)	th paint on textured +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210	ic Paint Pooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum hematite bronzite	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum hematite	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	
Metalli For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver	th paint on textured +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7!
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver Texture Paint	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	th paint on textured +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth richtstar (SS) or s	th paint on textured +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7! +\$7!

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
For 62	7/s" high (66) or 65 ⁵ /s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Top

+\$o

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

+\$0
+\$o
+\$o
\$57
142

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A

WN

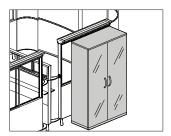
warm grey neutral

+\$o

Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	d Veneer	
	o top (NT), 1½"-high painted metal top with	sauared edae (T2).
	gh painted metal top with squared edge (T1)	
_	l top with radius edge (T3)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$106
UL	natural maple A	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Wood	d Veneer	
For 1 ¹	1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$106
EY	light anigre A	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Step	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🖪	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome 🗚	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	11. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin 🗚	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum A	+\$0
Step :	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2½"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4AG-3



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

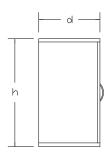
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

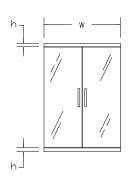
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	521/2"	12 ¹ /8"	(2) $12^{1/16}$ "	12 ³ /8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	$(3) 12^{1}/_{16}"$	12 ⁵ /8"

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/8" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4AG-30	18-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
	20-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
4AG-36	18-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
	20-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
4AG-42	18-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531
	20-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0 TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50 XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) 8Q folkstone grey +\$o 91 white +\$o 98 studio white A +\$o 9J sparrow +\$o BU black umber +\$o G2 graphite satin +\$o HF inner tone light +\$o HT inner tone +\$o LT light tone +\$o LU soft white +\$o MT medium tone +\$0 SG slate grey +\$o WA wheat +\$o WL sandstone +\$o Metallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) 1209 platinum +\$75 1210 hematite +\$75 1212 bronzite +\$75 CNmetallic champagne +\$75 EΗ metallic bronze +\$75 MS metallic silver +\$75 Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) 98 studio white A +\$o **Bright Sand Texture Paint** For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) 91 +\$o CL cool grey neutral +\$o G1 graphite +\$o WNwarm grey neutral +\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

NS0	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ /s" high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55) no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4:
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8:
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12:
For 65	:5/s" high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$16:
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$20
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	o. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$6
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Fir	ish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fir	ish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fir	ish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fir	ish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fir	iish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Veneer	Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+ \$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

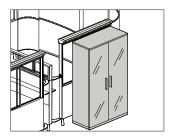
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Sten 1	1. Edge Finish	
	11. Luge Tillish /4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	o (TI)
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel 🖪	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4KG-3 4KG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

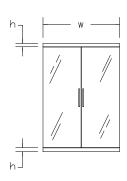
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39 ³ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$	123/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4KG-30	18-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
	20-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
4KG-36	18-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
	20-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
4KG-42	18-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531
	20-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$o

Step 6. Surface Finish

Name	atallia Daint	
	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel (<u></u>
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	lic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand 1	Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

NICO	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)	*
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4:
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
For 65	-5/s" high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step). Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	$_{1}^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
Step 1	0.	
	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
Iop Fi	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
•		
•		+\$0
For 1 ¹ /	folkstone grey white	+\$0 +\$0
For 1 ¹ / 8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
For 1 ¹ / 8Q 91	folkstone grey white studio white	+\$0
For 1 ¹ / 8Q 91 98	folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
For 1 ¹ / 8Q 91 98 CL	folkstone grey white studio white	
For 1 ¹ / ₂ 8Q 91 98 CL HF	folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral inner tone light inner tone	+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(
For 1 ¹ / ₇ 8Q 91 98 CL HF	folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral inner tone light	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6
For 1 ¹ / ₂ 8Q 91 98 CL HF HT	folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral inner tone light inner tone light tone	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Top Fin	ish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/4	-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fin	ish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/4	-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fin	ish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fin	ish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/4	-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fin	ish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/4	-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Veneer	Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/4	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

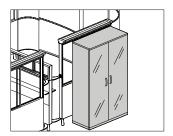
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11	¹ /4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 🗚	+\$28

	1. Edge Finish	
	¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$
28	canyon	+\$
29	misted	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LM	mahogany	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$5
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$33

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3 4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

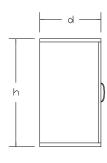
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

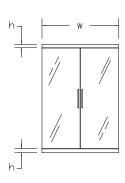
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ /8"	(2) $12^{1/16}$ "	12 ³ /8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4JG-30	18-	\$2051	2487	2930	3414
	20-	\$2051	2487	2930	3414
4JG-36	18-	\$2326	2765	3193	3681
	20-	\$2326	2765	3193	3681
4JG-42	18-	\$2637	3208	3460	3815
	20-	\$2637	3208	3460	3815

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sn	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	h paint on textured
steel		,
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+ \$o
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For sn	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	h paint on textured
steel	(TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 26	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12
For 65	;5/s" high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$16
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$20
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$9
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$20
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$
Step	э. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$5
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$6
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$13
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$14
Step 1	10.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
	cool grey neutral	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	14
	inner tone light	
HF	3 ,	+\$
HF HT	inner tone light	+\$
HF HT LT	inner tone light inner tone	+\$ +\$ +\$
CL HF HT LT LU WL	inner tone light inner tone light tone	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors continued

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+ \$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$o

Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 🖪	+\$28

Step 11	. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$o
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$ o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$ 0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$ o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$ 0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ o
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ 0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$ 0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

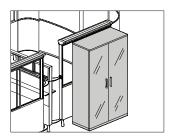
Doors continued

Meridian® Storage Case

WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
Step 1	3. Base Height	
Step 1	3. Base Height 21/4"-high base	+\$0
		+\$o +\$o
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	
B3 B4	$2^{1/4}$ "-high base $3^{1/4}$ "-high base	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3 49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 297/8", 357/8", or 417/8"; actual depths are 177/8" and 197/8".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

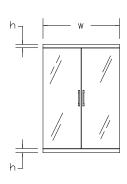
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/ ₈ "	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ /8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
49G-30	18-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
	20-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
49G-36	18-	\$1123	2560	1927	3408
	20-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
49G-42	18-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531
	20-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531

Step 5	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$o

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonm	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand ⁻	Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 26	5½" high (29), 39¾" high (42), or 52½" high (55)		
NS0	no interior option	+\$	
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4	
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8	
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12	
For 65	e ⁵ /s" high (69)		
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$16	
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$20	
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$9	
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$20	
Step 8	3. Lock		
NL	no lock A	+\$	
Step 9	э. Тор		
NT	no top	+\$	
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$	
T2	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$	
T3	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$5	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$6	
TR	$1^{1}/4$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$13	
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A +\$		
Step 1	0.		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate		
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$	
91	white	+\$	
98	studio white	+\$	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$	
HF	inner tone light	+\$	
HF HT	5 /	+\$ +\$	
нт	inner tone light	+\$	
HT LT	inner tone light inner tone	+\$ +\$	
	inner tone light inner tone light tone	,	

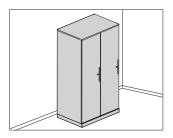
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors continued

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+ \$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$o

Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1	¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1:	ı. Edge Finish	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+ \$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
C+	0.115.1	
Step :	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin 🗚	+\$0 +\$0
U1	brushed aluminum 🗚	+\$0
Step :	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$0
Step :	14. Base Height	
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33



Description

This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

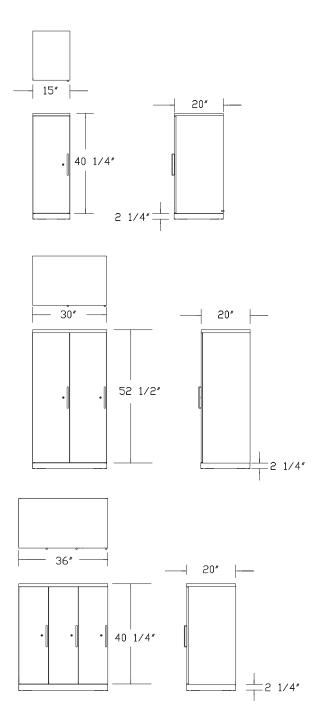
Actual case widths are $14^{7}/8''$ (15), $29^{7}/8''$ (30), and $35^{7}/8''$ (36). Actual case depth is $19^{7}/8''$ (20).

Notes

To stack another locker on top, specify no top-reinforcement bar (NTR) top option.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. **4LT.** [A] Step 2. Pull Style bar pull 🗚 Α arc pull 🗚 Step 3. Width 15" wide single door 🗚 15 30 30" wide double door A 36 36" wide triple door A Step 4. Depth 20" deep 🗚 Step 5. Height 42 39³/₈" high 🗚 55 52¹/₂" high A Step 6. Hinge Location R right-hinged door A L left-hinged door A Prices for Steps 1-6. 2042R 2042L 2055R 2055L 4LT. K 15 \$871 871 1008 1008 30 \$1153 1368 1368 1153 36 \$1617 1617 1852 1852 A 15 \$871 871 1008 1008

otep o	. Surface Finish	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	ured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow A	+\$
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
HT	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
MT	medium tone A	+\$
SG	slate grey A	+\$
WA	wheat A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
steel (1209	<u> </u>	
1210	platinum A hematite A	+\$6 +\$6
1210	bronzite A	+\$6
CN		+\$6
EH	metallic champagne A	
En MS	metallic silver	+\$6
MS	metallic silver A	+\$6
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	studio white A	
98	Studio Willie A	+\$
98 For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$
For tex 91	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) white [A]	+\$ +\$
For tex 91 CL	white A cool grey neutral A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For tex 91 CL G1 WN	white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For tex 91 CL G1	white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For tex 91 CL G1 WN	white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For tex 91 CL G1 WN	white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A . Top no top A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

\$1153

\$1617

1153

1617

1368

1852

1368

1852

+\$o

+\$50

+\$o

30

36

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS

TS

XS

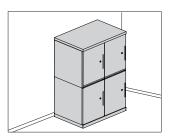
smooth paint on smooth steel A

smooth paint on textured steel A

textured paint on smooth steel A

Step 10	o. Top Finish	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$ o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$ o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$0
Sten 1	. Interior	
CH	coathook with shelf A	+\$o
CII	countrook with shell A	140
Step 1:	2. Pull Finish	
For ba	pull (K)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
For arc	pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+ \$0

Step 13	Step 13. Lock				
KA	keyed alike A	+\$o			
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o			
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o			
Step 12	. Base Height				
NB	no base A	-\$78			
B1	1"-high base A	+\$o			
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$o			
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$o			



Description

This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

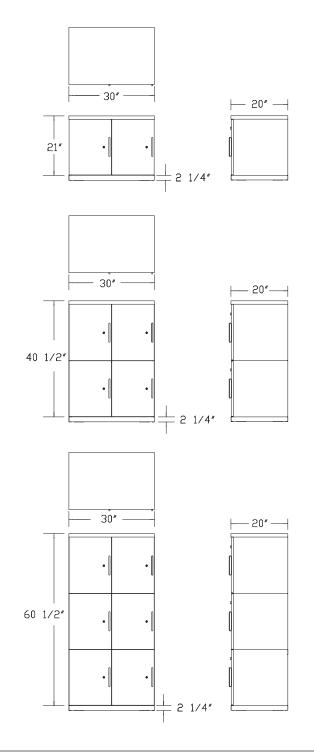
Actual case width is $29^7/8''$ (30), height of each locker is $19^5/8''$, and case depth is $19^7/8''$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike
Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.							
4LH. [1						
Step 2	. Pull Style						
K	bar pull 🗚						
Α	arc pull A						
Step 3	. Width						
30	30" wide double	door 🗚					
Step 4	. Depth						
20	20" deep 🗚						
Step 5	. Height						
1	1-high stack 🗚						
2	2-high stack 🗚						
3	3-high stack A						
Step 6	. Hinge Location						
R	right-hinged door	r 🖪					
L	left-hinged door	Α					
Prices	for Steps 1-6.						
	·	201R	201L	202R	202L	203R	203
4LH.	K 30	\$982	982	1871	1871	2767	276
	A 30	\$982	982	1871	1871	2767	2767
Step 7	. Paint/Steel Type						
SS	smooth paint on	smooth :	steel 🗚				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on						+\$50
XS	textured paint on	smooth	steel A				+\$0

Step 8	S. Surface Finish	
		.4
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	kturea
steel (folkstone grey A	+\$0
91		+\$0 +\$0
98	white A studio white A	+\$0 +\$0
	_	+\$0 +\$0
9J	sparrow A	
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	ktured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
For tex	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9	. Тор	
NT	no top A	+\$0
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$65
Step 1	o. Top Finish	
For 11/	'a"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0

studio white 🖪

cool grey neutral A

98

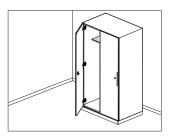
 CL

+\$o

+\$o

HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash 🗚	+\$ o
LT	light tone A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$ o
LU	soft white A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill 🗚	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill 🗚	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o	LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o	LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0	LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0	LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	LT	light tone A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
HP		+\$0	MT		+\$0
	light anigre A			medium tone A	
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0	WL	sandstone A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+\$0	<u></u>	D. H.C. : I	
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o	Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
LBB	oak on ash 🖪	+\$0		11 (14)	
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o		r pull (K)	
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	G1	graphite A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$ 0	CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
			MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
•	1. Edge Finish		79	green apple 🖪	+\$10
For 1 ¹ /	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
28	canyon A	+\$o	RO	red A	+\$10
29	misted A	+\$ 0	TRQ	turquoise 🖪	+\$10
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$ 0			
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0	For are	c pull (A)	
91	white A	+\$o	NH	brushed nickel A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$o	NK	black nickel A	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o			
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	Step 1	3. Lock	
HM	natural maple A	+\$o	KA	keyed alike 🗚	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	KD	keyed differently, black 🗚	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o			
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o			
LA	light ash A	+\$o			
		•			

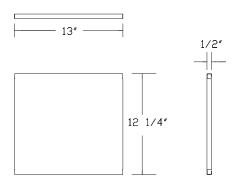
Step 14. Base Height				
NB	no base A	-\$78		
B1	1"-high base 🖪	+\$0		
B2	1½"-high base 🗚	+\$0		
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0		

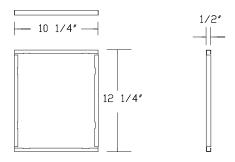


Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions





Specification Information Step 1. **4LS.** A Step 2. Width 12 shelf for 36" W locker A 15 shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker 🖪 Prices for Steps 1-2. 4LS. 12 \$31 15 \$33 Step 3. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel A **+**\$0 XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0 Step 4. Surface Finish For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) 8Q folkstone grey A +\$0 91 white A +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 9J sparrow A **+**\$o BU black umber A **+**\$o G2 graphite satin A **+**\$0 HF inner tone light A +\$0 HT inner tone A +\$0 LT light tone [A] +\$0 LU soft white A +\$o MT medium tone A **+**\$o SG slate grey A +\$0 WA wheat A **+**\$0 WL sandstone A +\$o For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) +\$10 1209 platinum A 1210 hematite A +\$10 1212 bronzite A +\$10 metallic champagne $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$ CN +\$10 metallic bronze A EΗ +\$10

MS

98

metallic silver A

studio white A

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

+\$10

+\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)				
91	white A	+\$		
CL	cool grey neutral 🗚	+\$		
G1	graphite A	+\$		
WN	warm grev neutral A	+\$		

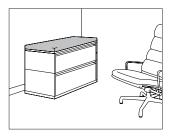
Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3

TC1-4

TC2-3

TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

30"-1.05

36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

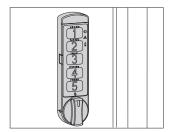
20 20" deep

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.	
TC1-30	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC1-36	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC1-42	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC2-30	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC2-36	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC2-42	18	\$375
	20	\$375

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digit	s of number indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric co	lor.
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$43
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$54
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$100
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

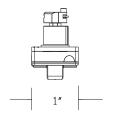
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

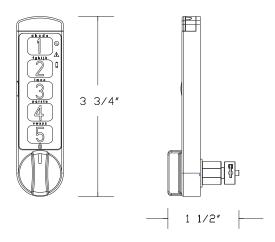
Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $\ensuremath{^{\circ}}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left AHR horizontal, keypad facing right AVU vertical, keypad facing up A

VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$197
MKL-HR	\$197
MKL-VU	\$197
MKL-VD	\$197
MKS-HL	\$197
MKS-HR	\$197
MKS-VU	\$197
MKS-VD	\$197

Step 4	. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

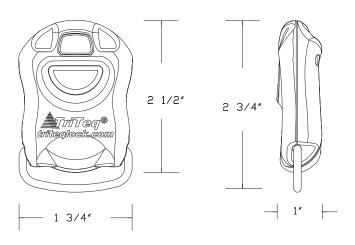
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A \$167

HermanMiller



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

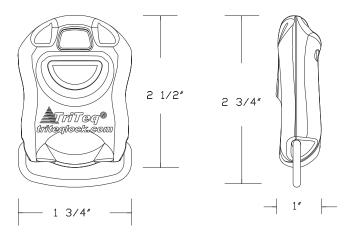
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

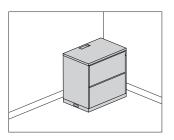
Step 1.

MKL-UKF A

\$167

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File





Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; drawer depth is 18". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

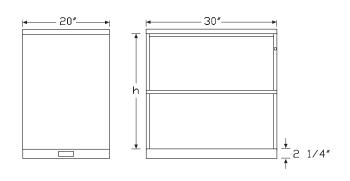
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

2N $2 11^3/4^{"}$ -high drawers A

2E 2 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3N $3 \frac{11^3}{4}$ high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 \, 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26- 30 20-	\$843	817	843	817	1162	1137
36 20-	\$932	906	932	906	1282	1256
42 20-	\$1052	1026	1052	1026	1447	1421

	3ET	3EN
30 20-	\$1162	
36 20-	\$1282	1256
 42 20-	*	1/21

Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 7	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🗚	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 8	Тор	
For acc	ress (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 🗚	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152

For no	access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$63
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TR	1½"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
Step 9		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File continued

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o
LA	light ash A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	'a"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$o
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
STA	stain-to-match on recut ash (nonstandard)	+\$20
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	, ,	,
Step 1	o. Edge Finish	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
RII	hlack umber	+\$0

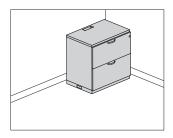
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ 0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 11.		
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 12	. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	$2^{1/4}$ " base, power access left \boxed{A}	+\$61
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$61
B3B	$2^{1}\!/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$82
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$61
B3LB	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access back & left \boxed{A}	+\$82
B3RB	21/4" base, power access back & right A	+\$82
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$92

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step	13. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) 🗚	+\$124
Step	14. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

PS2AM PS2AV



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-toside filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^7/8$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^1/4$ "-high base has $1^1/2$ " glide adjustment.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

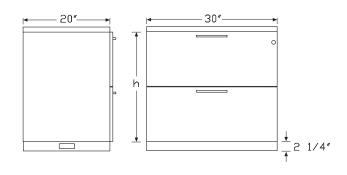
- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A A

Step 2. Front Material

painted metal front A

Vveneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42" wide 🗚

Step 4. Depth

20-20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 131/8"-high drawers A

3N 3 113/4"-high drawers A

3E 3 13 1/8"-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$885	858	885	858	1221	1194
36 20-	\$979	951	979	951	1347	1319
42 20-	\$1106	1078	1106	1078	1520	1492

	3E I	3EN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$1221	1194
36 20-	\$1347	1319
42 20-	\$1520	1402

		2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AV- 3	30 20-	\$1205	1178	1205	1178	1700	1673
3	36 20-	\$1362	1334	1362	1334	1921	1894
	42 20-	\$1549	1521	1549	1521	2184	2156

		3ET	3EN
PS2AV-	30 20-	\$1700	1673
	36 20-	\$1921	1894
•••••	42 20-	\$2184	2156

Step	7. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$	+\$
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$5
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$
Step	8. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel	(TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow A	+\$
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
нт	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone 🖪	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
мт	medium tone A	+\$
SG	slate grey A	+\$
WA	wheat A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
Metal	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel		
1209	platinum 🗚	+\$6
1210	hematite A	+\$6
1212	bronzite A	+\$6
CN	metallic champagne 🗚	+\$6
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$6
MS	metallic silver A	+\$6
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$
Brigh	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
		4
G1	graphite A	+\$

_		
Step	o. Top	
For po	inted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
	inted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$63
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$72
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
For ve	neer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
For ve	neer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🗚	+\$ 0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$o
T3	1 $^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$	+\$63
TL	1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 🗚	+\$72
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
Step 1	0.	
Vonos	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	inted metal front (M-) with 1½"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
<i>2</i> U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
		+\$28
40 ED	dark brown walnut 🖪	
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

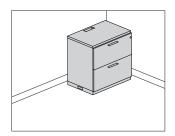
Venee	er Front Finish: Wood Veneer		Linen	Laminate	
For ve	eneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with	h	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
therm	noplastic edge (TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared	edge	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
(T1), c	or 1½"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1½	/₄"-high	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
painte	ed metal top with radius edge (T3)				
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	Mesh	Laminate	
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28			
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28	Twill L	aminate	
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
			LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer				
For po	ainted metal front (M-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		Wood	-Grain Laminate	
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$o	нм	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
			LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
Venee	er Front/Top Finish		LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
For ve	eneer front (V-) with 1½"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$56	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$56	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56	LM	mahogany A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$56	76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$56	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$56	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56			
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$56	Zephy	r Laminate	
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56	28	canyon A	+\$0
			29	misted A	+\$0
Step 1	11. Top Finish				
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		Step 1	2. Edge Finish	
			For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
Solid-	-Color Laminate		28	canyon	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$0

HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$ o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$ o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LM	mahogany	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 13	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 12	. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+ \$o
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 15	5. Base/Access Location	
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$61
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$61
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$82
ВЗМВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$61
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$82
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$82
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$92

Step 16	5. Counterweight	
OV	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$124
Step 17	7. Drawer Interior	
P P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
PR	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
M	3 dividers A	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS2KM PS2KV



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7/8^n$, $35^7/8^n$, or $41^7/8^n$; actual depth is $19^7/8^n$; drawer depth is 18^n . The $2^1/4^n$ -high base has $1^1/2^n$ glide adjustment.

Notes

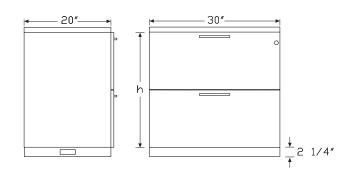
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3N $3 \text{ 11}^3/4''$ -high drawers A

3E $3 \, 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$885	858	885	858	1221	1194
36 20-	\$979	951	979	951	1347	1319
42 20-	\$1106	1078	1106	1078	1520	1492

	3EI	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1221	1194
36 20-	\$1347	1319
42 20-	\$1520	1//02

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1205	1178	1205	1178	1700	1673
36 20-	\$1362		1362		1921	1894
42 20-	\$1549	1521	1549	1521	2184	2156

	3ET	3EN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1700	1673
36 20-	\$1921	1894
42 20-	4 .	2156

Step 7	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 8	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pair	nt on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pain	nt on textured
steel (on concursa
1209	platinum 🗚	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand T		
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

Step	9. Top	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$ 0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$63
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$72
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
For ve	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$72
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
For ve	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🗚	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$63
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$72
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
Step	10.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Vene	er Front Finish: Wood Veneer		Linen	Laminate	
For ve	eneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1½"-high laminate top w	vith	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
therm	noplastic edge (TL), or 1½"-high painted metal top with so	quared	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
edge	(T2), or $1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3))	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28			
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	Mesh	Laminate	
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28			
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28	Twill L	aminate	
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🔼	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
	,		LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	ainted metal front (M-) with $1^1\!/_4$ "-high recut veneer top (Ti	۲)	•		
RA	light ash A	+\$0	Wood	-Grain Laminate	
RK	mahogany dark 🖪	+\$0	НМ	natural maple A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
	aoga, [.]	.40	LA	light ash A	+\$0
Vene	eneer Front/Top Finish			clear on ash	+\$0
	eneer front (V-) with 1½"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBA LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$56	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$56	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
	_	+\$56 +\$56	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	_			
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56	LM	mahogany A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$56	76	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$56	HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$56			
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56		r Laminate	
			28	canyon A	+\$0
Step:	11. Top Finish		29	misted A	+\$0
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
			Step 1	2. Edge Finish	
Solid-	-Color Laminate		For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ 0	29	misted	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$ 0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$0	91	white	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$0
LT	light tone 🖪	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+ \$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	нм	natural manle	+\$0

HP

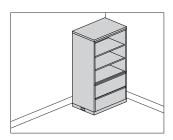
light anigre

HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+ \$o
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 13	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome 🖪	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black 🗚	+\$0
Step 12	4. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Step 15	5. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$61
B3R	$2^{1}/4^{"}$ base, power access right \boxed{A}	+\$61
B3B	$2^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$82
B3MB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$61
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$82
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$82
B3BB	21/4" base, power access back,rt, & left 🖪	+\$92

Step 1	6. Counterweight	
OV	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) 🗚	+\$124
Step 1	7. Drawer Interior	
PΡ	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
PR	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
PΜ	3 dividers 🖪	+\$0

+\$o

Standard-Pull Powered Storage PS6-3 Case PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

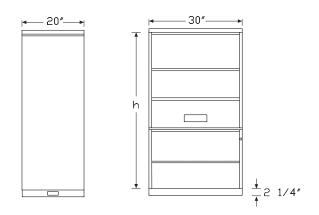
- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Spec	ification Information					
Step 1	i.					
PS6-	A					
Step 2	2. Width					
30	30" wide 🖪					
36	36" wide 🗚					
42	42" wide A					
Step :	3. Depth					
20-	20" deep A					
Step	4. Case Height/Configurati	on				
E	$35^{1}/4$ " high case, 1 drawes shelf \boxed{A}	er with 23 ¹ /2" oper	n module	e and 1		
G	$39^3/8''$ high case, 1 drawes shelf \boxed{A}	er with 26½" oper	n module	e and 1		
I	$49^3/4''$ high case, 2 draw shelf \boxed{A}	ers with 26½" ope	en modu	le and 1		
J	52 ¹ / ₂ " high case, 2 draw	ers with 29" open	module	and 1 sh	elf 🛚 A	
K	$52^{1}\!/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $26^{1}\!/_{4}$ " open module and 1					
	shelf A					
L	63 ¹ / ₂ " high case, 2 draw	ers with 37½" ope	en modu	le and 2		
	shelves A					
M	$64^{1/2}$ " high case, 3 draw	ers with 25½" ope	en modu	le and 1		
	shelf A					
Step <u>!</u>	5. Power Access Location					
C	power access inside of o	case A				
T	power access on top of	case 🖪				
В	power access inside and	d on top of case 🛭				
N	no power access A					
Prices	for Steps 1-5.					
		С	Т	В		
PS6-3	30 20- E	\$1086	1086	1112	106	
	G	\$1107	1107	1132	108	
	I	\$1426	1426	1452	140	

			С	Т	В	N
PS6-36	20-	E	\$1191	1191	1217	1165
		G	\$1215	1215	1241	1189
		I	\$1565	1565	1591	1539
		J	\$1611	1611	1637	1586
		K	\$1565	1565	1591	1539
		L	\$1642	1642	1668	1617
		М	\$1940	1940	1966	1914
			С	т	В	N
PS6-42	20-	E	\$1309	1309	1334	1283
		G	\$1333	1333	1359	1308
		I	\$1720	1720	1745	1694
		J	\$1770	1770	1796	1744
		K	\$1720	1720	1745	1694
		L	\$1804	1804	1830	1778
		М	\$2131	2131	2156	2105
Step 6.	Open	Module Orientation				
FMS		module facing same	as drawers A			+\$o
FMO	open	module facing oppo	site of drawers	Α		+\$o
-						
, .		/Steel Type				.
SS		th paint on smooth s				+\$o
TS XS		oth paint on textured				+\$50 +\$0
۸٥	textu	red paint on smooth	Steet A			+⊅0
Step 8.	Surfa	ce Finish				
Nonmet	allic F	Paint				
		aint on smooth steel	(SS) or smooth	n paint or	n texture	d
steel (T.				,		
8Q		tone grey 🗚				+\$0
91	white					+\$o
98	studi	o white A				+\$o
9J	sparr	ow A				+\$o
BU	black	umber 🗚				+\$o
G2	graph	nite satin 🖪				+\$o
HF	inner	tone light A				+\$o
HT	inner	tone A				+\$o
LT	light	tone 🖪				+\$o
LU		vhite 🖪				+\$o
MT		um tone 🗚				+\$o
SG		grey A				+\$o
WA	whea	_				+\$o
WL	sand	stone A				+\$0

\$1467

\$1425

\$1495

\$1766

1467

1425

1495

1493

1451

1521

1441

1399

1469

1740

J

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Metal	lic Paint							
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	tured						
steel								
1209	platinum A	+\$65						
1210	hematite A	+\$65						
1212	bronzite A	+\$65						
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65						
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65						
MS	MS metallic silver A							
Sand	Texture Paint							
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)							
98	studio white A	+\$0						
Bright	Sand Texture Paint							
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)							
91	white A	+\$o						
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o						
G1	graphite A	+\$o						
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0						
Step	э. Тор							
For po	ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	d on top of						
case (B)							
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72						
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147						
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152						
For po	ower access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)							
NT	no top A	+\$o						
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$	+\$o						
T2	$_{1}^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$o						
T3	$1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$63						
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72						
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147						
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🗚	+\$152						

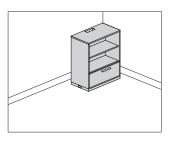
Step 1	.0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
3Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$o

Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
For 1	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HM	natural maple 🖪	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🗚	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LA	light ash 🖪	+\$ o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top F	inish: Zephyr Laminate	_	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
	'/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
	1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LM	mahogany	+\$0
	manogany M	.40	LU	soft white	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		MT	medium tone	+\$0
	1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)		SG	slate grey	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28		3 /	·
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28 +\$28	Step 1:	2. Lock	
EU		+\$28 +\$28	KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
	oak on ash A	+\$28 +\$28	KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A		KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	112	Refer differently, Stack A	, ψ,
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	Sten 1	3. Base/Access Location	
C+	Fd., Finish		B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
	11. Edge Finish		B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$6
	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	*	B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$6
28	canyon	+\$o	B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$8:
29	misted	+\$o		2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$6.
76	light brown walnut	+\$o		2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$6 +\$8:
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	B3LB		
91	white	+\$o	B3RB		+\$8:
98	studio white	+\$o	B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$9:
BU	black umber	+\$o			

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Step :	14. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$
CB	counterweight (recommended) 🗚	+\$12
Step :	15. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$
9M	3 dividers A	+\$



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

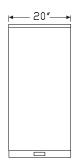
- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

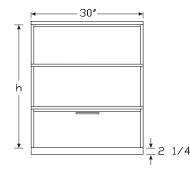
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- E $35^{1/4}$ " high case, 1 drawer with $23^{1/2}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **G** 39 3 /8" high case, 1 drawer with 26 1 /4" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I 49 3 /4" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /4" open module and 1 shelf $\mathbb A$
- J $52^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\text{A}}$
- K 52 $^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 26 $^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- L $63^{1/2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1/4}$ " open module and 2 shelves $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- M $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices f	or Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1139	1139	1164	1113	1161	1161
	36 20-	\$1250	1250	1276	1224	1275	1275
	42 20-	\$1372	1372	1398	1347	1399	1399

		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1187	1136	1496	1496	1522	1470
	36 20-	\$1300	1249	1642	1642	1668	1617
	42 20-	\$1425	1373	1804	1804	1830	1778

		JC	JT	•	JN		
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1539	1539	1565	1514	1495	1495
	36 20-	\$1691	1691	1716	1665	1642	1642
	42 20-	\$1858			1832		1804
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1521	1469	1569	1569	1595	1543
	36 20-	\$1668	1617	1723	1723	1748	1697
	42 20-			1893			
				МС	MT	МВ	MN
PSAM-	30 20-			\$1852	1852	1878	1827
	36 20-			\$2035	2035	2060	2009
	42 20-				2236		
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
SAV-	30 20-	\$1298	1298	1324	1273	1321	1321
	36 20-	\$1441	1441	1467	1416	1466	1466
	42 20-			1620			
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1347	1295	1815	1815	1841	1790
	36 20-	\$1492	1440	2025	2025	2051	2000
	42 20-	\$1646		2247			
		JC	JT	JB	JN	КС	КТ
SAV-	30 20-	\$1859	1859	1884	1833	1814	1814
	36 20-	\$2074	2074	2100	2048	2025	2025
	42 20-			2326			2247
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
SAV-	30 20-	\$1840	1789	1888	1888	1914	1863
	36 20-	\$2051				2132	
	42 20-	\$2273			2336		2310
				МС	MT	МВ	MN
PSAV-	30 20-			\$2331	2331	2357	2306
	36 20-			\$2609	2609	2635	2584
	42 20-			\$2900	2900	2926	2874
		e Orientation					
FMS	open modul	e facing same	e as dra	wers A			+ \$0
МО	open modul	e facing oppo	site of	drawers	Α		+\$0

Step 8	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0
Step 9	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$ o
9J	sparrow A	+\$ o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🗚	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand 1	Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$ 0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
WN	warm grow noutral [A]	.\$0

 $\mathbf{W}\mathbf{N}$

warm grey neutral 🗚

+\$o

Step 10. Top Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or thermoplastic edge (TL), or 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge (T3) power access inside and on top of case (B) 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A 2U light brown walnut A +\$28 TL +\$72 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A 40 dark brown walnut A +\$28 +\$147 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$152 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut 🖪 +\$28 For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no EΤ clear on ash A +\$28 power access (N) EU oak on ash A +\$28 NT no top A +\$o EV walnut on ash A +\$28 **T1** 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathsf{A}}$ +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$28 T2 $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A} UX +\$o walnut on cherry A +\$28 **T3** $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A} +\$63 TL Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A} +\$72 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$147 For painted metal front (M-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR) TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$152 RA light ash A +\$0 RK mahogany dark A **+**\$0 For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power RM **+**\$0 mahogany A access inside and on top of case (B) TL 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A +\$72 Veneer Front/Top Finish TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$152 For veneer front (V-) with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high wood veneer top (TF) 2U light brown walnut 🗚 +\$56 For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power 40 dark brown walnut A +\$56 ED access (N) aged cherry A +\$56 NT no top A +\$o EΚ medium red walnut A +\$56 **T1** 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A ET +\$o clear on ash A +\$56 **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$o EU oak on ash A +\$56 **T3** $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A} +\$63 E۷ walnut on ash A +\$56 natural maple A TL 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A UL +\$72 +\$56 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$152 UX walnut on cherry A +\$56 Step 11. Step 12. Top Finish For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer For painted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) Solid-Color Laminate **2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$28 **8Q** folkstone grey A +\$o dark brown walnut A 91 white A **+**\$0 40 +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 98 studio white +\$o ΕK CL medium red walnut A +\$28 cool grey neutral A **+**\$0 ET HF inner tone light A +\$o clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash A +\$28 HT inner tone A **+**\$0 ΕV LT walnut on ash A +\$28 light tone A **+\$**o UL natural maple A +\$28 LU soft white A +\$0 UX walnut on cherry A wı +\$28 sandstone A +\$0 WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

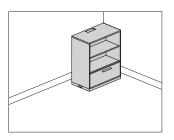
+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$o +\$o

+\$0 +\$61 +\$61 +\$82 +\$61 +\$82 +\$92

			НР	light anigre
	Laminate		HT	inner tone
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	нх	aged cherry
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	LA	light ash
			LBA	clear on ash
	Laminate		LBB	oak on ash
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0	LBC	dark brown walnut
			LBE	medium red walnut
	aminate		LBK	pewter mesh
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	LBL	steel mesh
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBN	classic linen
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0		
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBP	casual linen
			LBF	neutral twill
	Grain Laminate		LBG	sarum twill
нм	natural maple A	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill
-A	light ash A	+\$o	LBQ	white twill
.BA	clear on ash	+\$o	LM	mahogany
.BB	oak on ash	+\$o	LU	soft white
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	MT	medium tone
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	SG	slate grey
.BE	medium red walnut	+\$o	WA	wheat
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	WL	sandstone
76	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$o	WN	warm grey neutral
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$o	2:	
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o		4. Lock
			KA	keyed alike A
Zephy	r Laminate		KC	keyed differently, chrome A
28	canyon A	+\$o	KD	keyed differently, black A
29	misted A	+\$o		
				5. Pull Finish
Step 1	3. Edge Finish		NH	brushed nickel A
or 1 ¹ /.	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		NK	black nickel A
28	canyon	+\$0	2:	
29	misted	+\$o		6. Base/Access Location
' 6	light brown walnut	+\$o	В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A
3Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o	B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A
91	white	+ \$o	B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A
98	studio white	+\$o	ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A
BU	black umber	+ \$o	ВЗМВ	
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o	B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o	B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o	B3BB	$2^{1}/4^{"}$ base, power access back,rt, & left \overline{A}
нм	natural maple	+\$o		

Step 1	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$124
Step 1	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$c



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

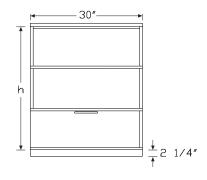
- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- E 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ high case, 1 drawer with 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ open module and 1 shelf $\overline{\mathbb{A}}$
- **G** 39 $^3/_8$ " high case, 1 drawer with 26 $^1/_4$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I 49 3 /₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- J 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- K 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **L** $63\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}
- M $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices fo	r Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1139	1139	1164	1113	1161	1161
	36 20-	\$1250	1250	1276	1224	1275	1275
	42 20-	\$1372	1372	1398	1347	1399	1399

		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM- 30	20-	\$1187	1136	1496	1496	1522	1470
36	20-	\$1300	1249	1642	1642	1668	1617
42	20-	\$1425	1373	1804	1804	1830	1778

		JC	JT	JB	JN		KT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1539	1539	1565	1514	1495	1495
	36 20-	\$1691	1691	1716	1665	1642	1642
	42 20-	\$1858		1883	1832	1804	1804
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1521	1469	1569	1569	1595	1543
	36 20-	\$1668	1617	1723		1748	
	42 20-	\$1830			1893	1918	
				MC	МТ	МВ	MN
PSKM-	30 20-			\$1852	1852	1878	1827
	36 20-			\$2035	2035	2060	2009
	42 20-			\$2236	2236	2261	2210
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	G1
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1298	1298	1324	1273	1321	1321
	36 20-	\$1441	1441	1467	1416	1466	1466
	42 20-	\$1594	1594	1620	1568	1621	1621
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1347	1295	1815	1815	1841	1790
	36 20-	\$1492	1440	2025	2025	2051	
	42 20-	\$1646	1595	2247	2247	2273	2221
		JC	JT	JB	JN	КС	КТ
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1859	1859	1884	1833	1814	1814
	36 20-	\$2074	2074	2100	2048	2025	2025
	42 20-	\$2300	2300	2326	2275	2247	2247
		КВ	KN	LC	LT		
		KD					
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1840	1789	1888		1914	1863
PSKV-	30 20- 36 20-	\$1840	1789	1888 2106	1888 2106		1863 2080
PSKV-		\$1840	1789 2000			2132	2080
	36 20- 42 20-	\$1840 \$2051	1789 2000	2106 2336 MC	2106 2336 MT	2132 2361 MB	2080 2310 MN
	36 20- 42 20- 30 20-	\$1840 \$2051	1789 2000	2106 2336 MC \$2331	2106 2336 MT 2331	2132 2361 MB 2357	2080 2310 MN 2306
	36 20- 42 20- 30 20- 36 20-	\$1840 \$2051	1789 2000	2106 2336 MC \$2331 \$2609	2106 2336 MT	2132 2361 MB 2357 2635	2080 2310 MN 2306 2584
	36 20- 42 20- 30 20-	\$1840 \$2051	1789 2000	2106 2336 MC \$2331	2106 2336 MT 2331	2132 2361 MB 2357	2080 2310 MN
PSKV-	36 20- 42 20- 30 20- 36 20-	\$1840 \$2051 \$2273	1789 2000 2221	2106 2336 MC \$2331 \$2609 \$2900	2106 2336 MT 2331 2609	2132 2361 MB 2357 2635	2080 2310 MN 2306 2584

Step 8	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 9	o. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	naint on textured
steel (i paint on textured
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
НТ	inner tone A	+ \$o
LT	light tone A	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat 🖪	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	n paint on textured
steel ((TS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne 🖪	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand	Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	t Sand Texture Paint	
	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🖪	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+\$0

 $\mathbf{W}\mathbf{N}$

warm grey neutral 🗚

+\$o

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step	10. lop			er Front Finish: Wood Veneer	
				eneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1½"-high lamina	•
	ainted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case	(T) , or		noplastic edge (TL), or 1½"-high painted metal top	
powe	er access inside and on top of case (B)			(T2), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius e	dge (T3)
TL	$_{1}^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$72	2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147	40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
			EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
	ainted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no	ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
	er access (N)		EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
NT	no top A	+\$o	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Т3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$63			
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72		er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147		ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut venee	
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$152	RA	light ash A	+\$0
			RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
	eneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or p	ower	RM	mahogany 🖪	+\$0
•	s inside and on top of case (B)				
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72		er Front/Top Finish	
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152		eneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (T	
			2U	light brown walnut A	+\$56
	eneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no	o power	40	dark brown walnut A	+\$56
acces			ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
NT	no top A	+\$o	EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$56
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o	ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$56
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$56
Т3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$63	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72	UL	natural maple A	+\$56
TF	1 $^1/_4$ "-high wood veneer top $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$152	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56
Step	11.		Step	12. Top Finish	
			For 1	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer				
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with 1½"-high wood veneer top (1	TF)	Solid	-Color Laminate	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	91	white A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	98	studio white	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28	HT	inner tone A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28	LT	light tone A	+\$o
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28	LU	soft white A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	WL	sandstone A	+\$o

WN

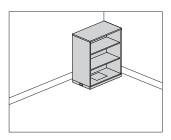
warm grey neutral 🗚

+\$o

LBM crisp linen +\$ LBN classic linen +\$ LBP casual linen +\$ Mesh Laminate LBK pewter mesh +\$ LBL steel mesh +\$ Twill Laminate LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$ LBC mahogany A +\$	
LBP casual linen +\$ Mesh Laminate +\$ LBK pewter mesh +\$ LBL steel mesh +\$ Twill Laminate +\$ LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
Mesh Laminate LBK pewter mesh +\$ LBL steel mesh +\$ Twill Laminate LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
LBK pewter mesh +\$ LBL steel mesh +\$ Twill Laminate LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0 0 0 0 0 0
LBK pewter mesh +\$ LBL steel mesh +\$ Twill Laminate LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0 0 0 0 0 0
Twill Laminate LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0 0 0 0 0 0
Twill Laminate LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0
LBF neutral twill +\$ LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0
LBG sarum twill +\$ LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0
LBH earthen twill +\$ LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0
LBJ graphite twill +\$ LBQ white twill +\$ Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0
Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	
Wood-Grain Laminate HM natural maple A +\$ HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBC medium red walnut +\$	0
HMnatural maple A+\$HPlight anigre A+\$LAlight ash A+\$LBAclear on ash+\$LBBoak on ash+\$LBCwalnut on ash+\$LBDdark brown walnut+\$LBEmedium red walnut+\$	
HMnatural maple A+\$HPlight anigre A+\$LAlight ash A+\$LBAclear on ash+\$LBBoak on ash+\$LBCwalnut on ash+\$LBDdark brown walnut+\$LBEmedium red walnut+\$	_
HP light anigre A +\$ LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
LA light ash A +\$ LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
LBA clear on ash +\$ LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
LBB oak on ash +\$ LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
LBC walnut on ash +\$ LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
LBD dark brown walnut +\$ LBE medium red walnut +\$	
LBE medium red walnut +\$	
Livi manogany A +p	
76 light brown walnut 🗚 +\$	
HX aged cherry A +\$	
HY walnut on cherry A +\$	
watnut on cherry A	U
Zephyr Laminate	_
28 canyon A +\$	0
29 misted A +\$	0
Step 13. Edge Finish	
For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28 canyon +\$	0
29 misted +\$	0
76 light brown walnut +\$	0
8Q folkstone grey +\$	0
91 white +\$	0
98 studio white +\$	0
BU black umber +\$	0
CL cool grey neutral +\$	0
G2 graphite satin +\$	0
HF inner tone light +\$	_
HM natural maple +\$	U

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$ 0
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 14	. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
_		
, -	. Pull Finish	Φ.
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Step 16	. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$61
B3R	$2^{1}/4''$ base, power access right \boxed{A}	+\$61
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$82
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$61
B3LB	$2^{1}/4''$ base, power access back & left \boxed{A}	+\$82
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$82
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$92

Step	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) 🗚	+\$122
Step	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail 🗚	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of case is 15". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

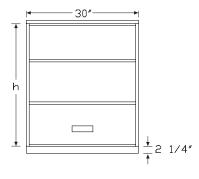
- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A $23^{1/2}$ high \boxed{A}

B 26¹/₄" high A

C 35¹/₄" high A

D $39^{3}/8'' \text{ high } \boxed{A}$

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	С	Т	В	N
PSC-30 20- A	\$685	685	711	660
В	\$719	719	745	694
C	\$755	755	781	730
D	\$793	793	818	767
	С	Т	В	N
PSC-36 20- A	\$751	751	777	726
В	\$789	789	815	764
C	\$829	829	854	803
D	\$870	870	896	844
	С	Т	В	N
PSC-42 20- A	\$824	824	850	799
В	\$866	866	891	840
C	\$909	909	935	883
D	\$954	954	980	929

Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel $\[\[\] \]$	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 7	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pain	nt on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
9J	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	c Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pain	nt on textured
1209		+\$65
1210	platinum A hematite A	+\$65
1210	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

Step 8	3. Тор	
Forno	ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	l on ton of
case (ι οπτορ σμ
TL (11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 🗚	+\$72
TR	1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
For po	ower access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 1 / $_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$63
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152
Step 9).	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Step :	io. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	e (TL)
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	29	misted	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	91	white	+\$ 0
			98	studio white	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	_	BU	black umber	+\$0
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🖪	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash 🗚	+\$0	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
			LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
			LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
			LM	mahogany	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LU	soft white	+\$0
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		MT	medium tone	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28			
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28	•	1. Interior	
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28	NS0	no interior option A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	NS1	1 shelf total 🛕	+\$41
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	NS2	2 shelves total 🖪	+\$81

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 12	2. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access 🗚	+\$
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$6
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$6
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/4^{"}$ base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$8
ВЗМВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$6
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left 🖪	+\$8
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$8
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$9

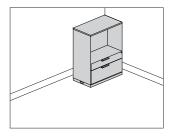
Powered Storage Case - Spine

PWA-3

PWA-4

PWK-3





Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc or bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 3 heights. It has no top or a laminate top. There are 3 configurations of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage. Shelves for the open storage are specified separately. The open storage case has a false back which provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depth is $19^7/8''$; inside depth of open case is 15''; drawer depth is 16''. The $2^1/4''$ -high base has $1^1/2''$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Overall height includes a top height of $1^{1}/_{4}$ " and base height of $2^{1}/_{4}$ ". Work surface attaching capability only available in the box/file (B) configuration.

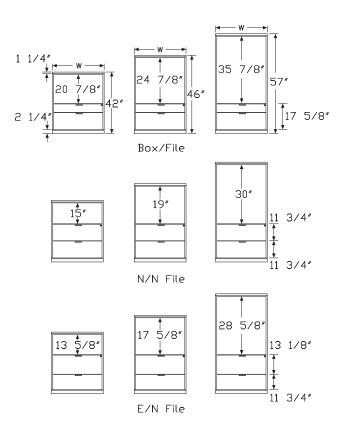
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)
- Metal shelves (for use above work surface) (PW901-xxxM)
- Laminate or veneer attachment shelves (for work surface attachment location 281/2") (PW901-xxxL or PW901-xxxW)

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specif	ication Informa	ation								46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
Step 1.								PWA-36 20-	M	\$1567	1593	1400	1426	1411	1436
PW A															
										57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57SN	57 S C
Step 2.								PWA-36 20-	M	\$1618	1643	1446	1471	1456	1482
Α-	arc pull A														
K-	bar pull 🗚									42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	4250
								PWA-42 20-	М	\$1696	1722	1516	1541	1526	1552
Step 3.															
30	30" wide 🖪									46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	4650
36	36" wide 🖪							PWA-42 20-	М	\$1732	1758	1549	1574	1559	1585
42	42" wide 🗚														
										57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57SN	57 S C
Step 4.	•							PWA-42 20-	М	\$1788	1813	1599	1625	1609	1635
20-	20" deep 🖪														
										42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	4250
, -	Front Material							PWK-30 20-	M	\$1387	1413	1238	1263	1248	1274
M	painted metal	Α													
										46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
	Case Height							PWK-30 20-	M	\$1418	1444	1265	1291	1276	1301
42	42" high 🗚														
46	46" high 🗚									57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
57	57" high 🗚							PWK-30 20-	M	\$1464	1490	1308	1333	1318	1344
	Configuration									42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
В	box/file (17 ⁵ / ₈)	_						PWK-36 20-	М	\$1534	1560	1370	1396	1381	1406
N	n/n file (23 ¹ / ₂)	_													
S	e/n file (24 $^{7}/_{8}$)	/open 🗚								46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
								PWK-36 20-	М	\$1567	1593	1400	1426	1411	1436
	Power Access														
N	no power acce									57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57SN	57 S C
С	power access	inside of ca	ase A					PWK-36 20-	М	\$1618	1643	1446	1471	1456	1482
Prices f	or Steps 1-8.									42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	4250
		42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC	PWK-42 20-	M	\$1696	1722	1516	1541	1526	1552
PWA-30	0 20- M	\$1387	1413	1238	1263	1248	1274								
										46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46 S C
		46BN	46BC		46NC		46SC	PWK-42 20-	M	\$1732	1758	1549	1574	1559	1585
PWA-30	0 20- M	\$1418	1444	1265	1291	1276	1301								
										57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
		57BN	57BC		57NC	57SN	57 S C	PWK-42 20-	M	\$1788	1813	1599	1625	1609	1635
PWA-30	0 20- M	\$1464	1490	1308	1333	1318	1344								
								Step 9. Open	Module	Orientation					
															-

42NC

1396

42BC 42NN

1370

1560

\$1534

42SN

1381

42SC

1406

FMS

FMO

PWA-36 20- M

open module facing same as drawers A

open module facing opposite of drawers $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$

+\$o

+\$o

Step	10. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	11. Case Finish	
	netallic Paint	
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on texturea
steel		. ¢.
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91 00	white A	+\$c +\$c
98 oı	studio white A	+\$C +\$C
9J BU	sparrow A	+\$C +\$C
вu G2	black umber A	+\$C +\$C
GZ HF	graphite satin A	+\$C +\$C
nr HT	inner tone light A	+\$0
nı LT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	light tone A soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG		+\$0
WA	slate grey A	+\$0 +\$0
WL	wheat A sandstone A	+\$C
WL	Saliustolle [A]	+\$0
	llic Paint	
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel		
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white 🗚	+\$0
Brigh	t Sand Texture Paint	
_	nt Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
_		+\$c
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
For te 91	extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white [A]	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

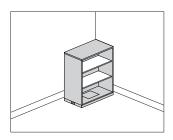
Nonm	netallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	xtured
steel	•	λιαντα
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$(
9 <u>J</u>	sparrow A	+\$(
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
нт	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
MT	medium tone 🖪	+\$
SG	slate grey A	+\$
		4
WA	wheat 🖪	+\$
WA WL	wheat A sandstone A	
WL		
WL Metal	sandstone A	+\$
Metal	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	+\$ +\$ xtured
Metal For sr	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	+\$
WL Metal For sr steel CN	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	+\$ xtured +\$6
WL Metal	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne A	+\$
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A	+\$6 +\$6
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on ter (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	+\$6 +\$6
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS Brigh	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	+\$6 +\$6
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS Brigh For te	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS Brigh For te	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS Brigh For te 91 CL G1 WN	sandstone A Illic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A graphite A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$
Metal For sr Steel CN EH MS Brigh For te G1 WN	sandstone A Ilic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A It Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS Brigh For te G1 WN	sandstone A Illic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A It Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$

Step 1	14. Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	I_4 "-high laminate top with thermoplastic ed	ge (TL)
Calid	Color Laminate	_
3011u-	folkstone grey	+\$0
oų 91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone tight	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
 Zephv	r Laminate	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Step 1	15. Edge Finish	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🖪	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🖪	+\$0
Step 1	16. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 1	7. Pull Finish	
For an	c pull (A-)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
For ba	r pull (K-)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne 🗚	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
Step 1	8. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$6:
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$6:
B3B	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$82
ВЗМВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$6:
B3LB	21/4" base, power access back & left 🖪	+\$82
B3RB	2½ base, power access back & right 🗚	+\$82
B3BB	21/4" base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$92
Step 1	9. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$122
Step 2	o. Drawer Interior	
9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case - PWC-3 Spine PWC-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 3 heights. It has no top or a laminate top. Power can be located inside the case. Power access is located in the partial false back just below work surface shelf height. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. Shelves are ordered separately.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8"}$, $35^{7/8"}$, or $41^{7/8"}$; actual depth is $19^{7/8"}$; inside depth of open case is 15". The $2^{1/4"}$ -high base has $1^{1/2"}$ glide adjustment.

Notes

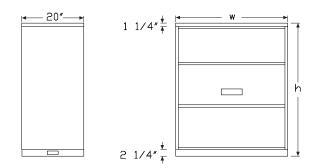
Overall height includes a top height of $1^{1}/_{4}$ " and base height of $2^{1}/_{4}$ ". Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1₃29.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)
- Metal shelves (for use above work surface) (PW901-xxxM)
- Laminate or veneer attachment shelves (for work surface attachment location 28¹/₂") (PW901-xxxL or PW901-xxxW)

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). Full-depth metal shelves to be specified above work surface height. Laminate and veneer shelves are secured with fixed brackets in predrilled locations.

Laminate or veneer shelf required to provide work surface attachment. A shelf to be placed in the open area below the work surface shelf must be laminate or veneer.

Dimensions



Prices for Steps 1-5.

Specification Information Step 1. PWC- A Step 2. Width 30" wide 🗚 36" wide 🗚 36 42 42" wide 🖪 Step 3. Depth 20" deep 🖪 20-Step 4. Case Height 42 42" high 🖪 46 46" high 🖪 57 57" high 🖪 Step 5. Power Access Location no power access A power access inside of case A

				-
PWC-	30 20-	42	\$975	1001
		46	\$997	1022
		57	\$1030	1056
			N	С
PWC-	36 20-	42	\$1073	1098
		46	\$1096	1122
		57	\$1133	1159
			N	С
PWC-42 20-	42 20-	42	\$1180	1206
		46	\$1206	1231
		57	\$1246	1272
Step 6	5. Paint/	Steel Type		
SS	smoo	th paint on smooth steel		+\$o
TS	smoo	th paint on textured steel		+\$50
XS	textu	red paint on smooth steel		+\$o

N

C

Nonn	netallic Paint	
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	extured
steel	•	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
For sr	llic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	
For sr steel	llic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS)	extured
For si steel CN	llic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne	extured +\$6
For sr steel CN EH	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze	extured +\$6
For sr steel CN EH	llic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne	extured +\$6
For sr steel CN EH MS	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze	extured +\$6 +\$6
For sr steel CN EH MS	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	extured +\$6 +\$6
For sr steel CN EH MS	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint	
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$6 +\$6
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white	+\$6 +\$6
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$6 +\$6
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te 91 CL	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$6 +\$6 +\$1 +\$6
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te 91 CL G1	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white cool grey neutral	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te 91 CL G1 WN	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white cool grey neutral graphite	+\$6 +\$6 +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te 91 CL G1 WN	llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white cool grey neutral graphite warm grey neutral	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$

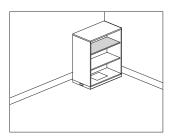
Open Powered Storage Case -Spine continued

C 1' 1		
	Color Laminate	Ť.
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91 CL	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$(+\$(
LT	light tone soft white	+\$0
LU		·
WL	sandstone	+\$(+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
 Zephv	r Laminate	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Step 10	o. Edge Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon A	+\$o
29	misted A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut A	+ \$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+ \$o
91	white A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$ o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HM	natural maple A	+\$ o
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+ \$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🗚	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$ 0
LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$ 0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$ 0
LBG	sarum twill A	+ \$0
LBH	earthen twill 🖪	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case - Spine continued

Step 11.	. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$61
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$61
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/4^{"}$ base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$82
ВЗМВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$61
B3LB	21/4" base, power access back & left A	+\$82
B3RB	21/4" base, power access back & right A	+\$82
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$92



Description

This shelf is available in painted metal, laminate or veneer. A metal shelf adjusts in $1^1/4^n$ increments and is used in locations above the work surface. A laminate or veneer shelf is used in fixed locations for work surface attachment and in fixed locations below the work surface height. Hardware included with shelf.

Metal shelf is available in 3 widths, and 2 depths. The 14" depth is used with drawer cases, and the 16" depth is used with bookcases.

Laminate or veneer shelf is available in 3 widths, 14" depth, and is $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Notes

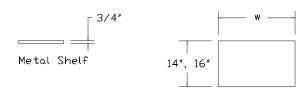
Work surface attaches to laminate or veneer shelf only. Specify attachment hardware with work surface.

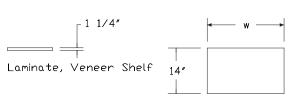
Shelf specified below work surface height in open powered cases must be laminate or veneer.

Shelf specified above the work surface must be metal.

Shelf dimensions allow power access at back of shelf.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PW901- A

Ste	n	2.	W	ic	lt	h

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Configuration

S shelf at surface height A

D upper shelf used with drawers A

B upper shelf used with bookcase A

Step 4. Shelf Material

For shelf at surface height (S)

L laminate A

W veneer A

For upper shelf used with drawers (D)

M painted metal A

For upper shelf used with bookcase (B)

M painted metal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	L	M	W
PW901- 30 S	\$161	_	399
D	_	\$52	_
В	_	\$54	_
36 S	\$190	_	440
D	_	\$61	_
В	_	\$64	_
42 S	\$219	_	484
D	_	\$72	_
В	_	\$75	_

Step	Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
For p	painted metal (M)		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0	
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0	

Step	6. Surface Finish		
Nonn	netallic Paint		
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+ \$o	
98	studio white A	+\$0	
9J	sparrow	+\$0	
BU	black umber	+\$0	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
HT	inner tone	+\$0	
LT	light tone	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	
MT	medium tone	+\$0	
SG	slate grey	+\$0	
WA	wheat	+\$0	
WL	sandstone	+\$0	
Meta	llic Paint		
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5	
MS	metallic silver	+\$5	
Sand	Texture Paint		
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
98	studio white A	+\$0	
Brigh	t Sand Texture Paint		
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
91	white	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o	
G1	graphite	+ \$o	
WN warm grey neutral			

Solid-	Color Laminate					
For lar	minate (L)					
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0				
91	white A	+\$0				
98	studio white A	+\$0				
CL	cool grey neutral 🗚	+\$0				
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0				
HT	inner tone A	+\$0				
LT	light tone A	+\$0				
LU	soft white A	+\$0				
WL	sandstone A	+\$0				
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0				
	Laminate					
	minate (L)	±				
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0				
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0				
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0				
Mesh	Laminate					
For lar	minate (L)					
LBK pewter mesh A		+\$0				
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0				
	aminate					
	minate (L) 					
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0				
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0				
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0				
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0				
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0				
	-Grain Laminate					
	ninate (L)	ф.				
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0				
HM	natural maple A	+\$0 +\$0				
HP	light anigre A					
HX HY	aged cherry A	+\$0 +\$0				
LA	walnut on cherry A light ash A	+\$0				
LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+\$0				
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0				
LBC	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$0				
	dark brown walnut A	+\$0				
LBE						
LM	mahogany A	+\$0 +\$0				
-141	i manogany A					

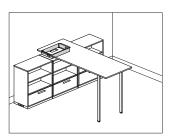
Shelf for Spine Powered Storage

continued

Zephy	yr Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
28	canyon 🗚	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step	7. Edge Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
28	canyon 🖪	+\$o
29	misted A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ o
91	white A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin A	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o
нм	natural maple 🖪	+ \$o
HP	light anigre 🖪	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🗚	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🗚	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🗚	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 🗚	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🗚	+\$ o

LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany 🖪	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat 🗚	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0



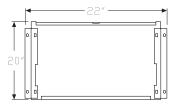


Description

This metal work surface support stanchion is used with Meridian powered storage products to provide support and cable management for standing height applications. The $3^{1}/_{4}$ height provides a work surface height of $46^{1/8}$ " when placed on a $39^{3/8}$ " high case. The $5^{1/4}$ " height provides a work surface height of 44" when placed on a 35 $^{1}/_{4}$ " high case. The stanchion does have a removable back for access.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PS298- A

Step 2. Width

20" wide 🖪

Step 3. Depth

12" deep 🖪 12-

Step 4. Height

AN $3^{1/4}$ "-high non-powered support (for $39^{3/8}$ "-high case) \boxed{A}

5¹/₄"-high non-powered support (for 35¹/₄"-high case) A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	AN	BN
PS298- 20 12-	\$155	165

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+ \$o

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

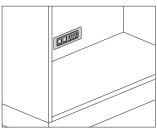
8Q	folkstone grey 🗚	+\$o
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber 🗚	+\$o
G2	graphite satin 🗚	+\$o
HF	inner tone light 🖪	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone 🖪	+\$o
LU	soft white 🖪	+\$o
MT	medium tone 🖪	+\$o
SG	slate grey 🖪	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o

Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion *continued*

Metall	ic Paint			
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)			
1209	platinum A	+\$6		
1210	hematite A	+\$6		
1212	bronzite A	+\$6		
CN	metallic champagne 🗚	+\$6		
EH	metallic bronze 🖪	+\$6		
MS	metallic silver A	+\$6		
Sand	Texture Paint			
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)			
98	studio white 🖪	+\$0		
Bright	Sand Texture Paint			
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)			
91	white A	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0		
G1	graphite A	+\$0		
WN warm grey neutral A				

Connect[™] - S₃10 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection

Y1329.



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

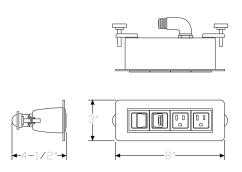
Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required For Canvas powered storage, order Connect conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- **8** 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

- **E** 4 circuit circuit 1
- **F** 4 circuit circuit 2
- **G** 4 circuit circuit 3
- H 4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

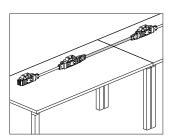
- **02** 2' conduit
- 03 3' conduit
- **04** 4' conduit
- 6' conduit10' conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4					
		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$321	330	339	360	399
	F	\$321	330	339	360	399
	G	\$321	330	339	360	399
	Н	\$321	330	339	360	399
8	E	\$336	345	357	375	414
	F	\$336	345	357	375	414
	G	\$336	345	357	375	414
	Н	\$336	345	357	375	414

Step	5. Finish	
OH	black	+ \$o
01	silver	+ \$o
OI	white	+\$0

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

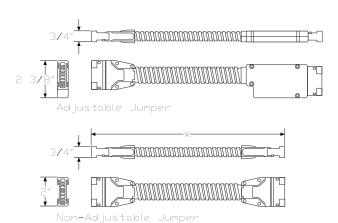
This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30″-deep and 1 24″-deep surface, specify 48″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24″- or 30″-deep surfaces, specify 30″-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8″ oval metallic conduit is silver.

- Order the following products separately:
- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

Specification Information

Step:	1.			
Y135	3.			
Stan	2. Width			
•				
12	12" wide			
18	18" wide			
24	24" wide			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
48	48" wide			
54	54" wide			
60	6o" wide			
66	66" wide			
72	72" wide			
78	78" wide			
84	84" wide			
90	90" wide			
108	108" wide			
120	120" wide			
132	132" wide			
144	144" wide			

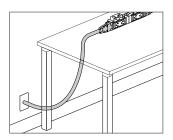
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	Α	N
(1353. 12	\$75	75
18	\$80	80
24	\$85	85
30	\$91	91
36	\$96	96
42	\$101	101
48	\$108	108
54	\$113	113
60	\$118	118
66	\$123	123
72	\$128	128
78	\$134	134
84	\$139	139
90	\$146	146
108	\$161	161
120	\$171	171
132	\$183	183
144	\$194	194

Step 3. Type

Meridian® Powered Storage

A adjustable jumper

N nonadjustable jumper



Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

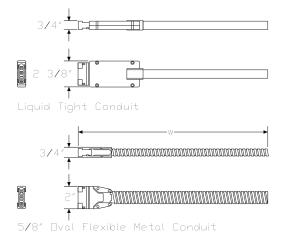
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify $\frac{3}{8}$ " flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

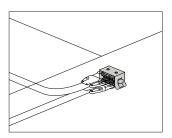
Step 2. Length					
	06	6' long			
	12	12' long			
	18	18' long			
	24	24' long			

Step 3. Conduit Type

liquid tight conduit

C 3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	С
Y1351. 06	\$148	148
12	\$211	211
18	\$277	277
24	\$354	354



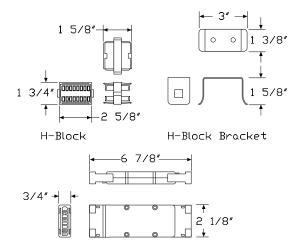
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

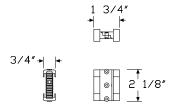
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

Step 2. Connector Type

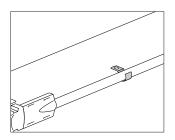
- **H** H-block connector
- **S** short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
- **R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R

Y1354. H	\$4
S	\$50

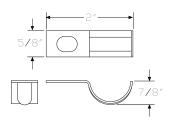
\$52



Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

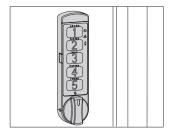
Step 1.

Y1339.

\$9

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

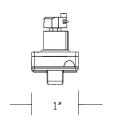
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

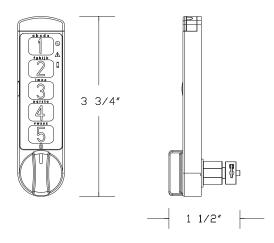
Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $\!\!\!^\circ$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A

VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$197
MKL-HR	\$197
MKL-VU	\$197
MKL-VD	\$197
MKS-HL	\$197
MKS-HR	\$197
MKS-VU	\$197
MKS-VD	\$197

Step 4	. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
BK	black 🗚	+\$0



Description

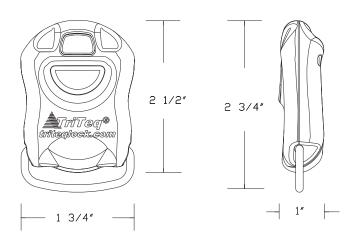
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A \$167



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

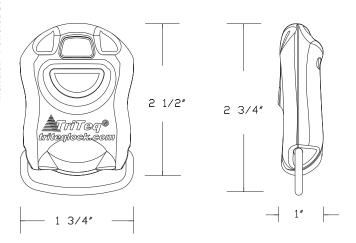
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

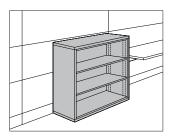


Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A

\$167



Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

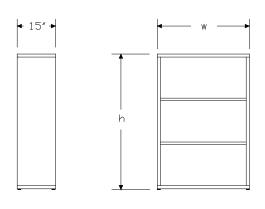
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/8″	121/8"	121/16"	111/2"
50	47"	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	61/4"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	113/4"
63	60 ¹ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	$6^{1/2}$ "
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

68 65⁵/₈" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39³/₈" high

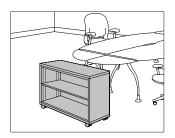
Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	68
46-3015	OB-	\$702	748	809	853
46-3615	OB-	\$795	840	905	948
	SB-	_	\$897	_	_
46-4215	OB-	\$889	935	1003	1043
Step 5. P	aint/Steel Type				
SS s	mooth paint on smooth steel				+\$o
TS s	mooth paint on textured steel				+\$50
XS t	extured paint on smooth steel				+\$o

Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$ o
For sm	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p TC)	paint on textured
steel (.\$6.
1210	platinum hematite	+\$65
1210	bronzite	+\$65 +\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	cool Sicy licutial	±⊅∪
(-1	graphite	+\$0

Step 7	7. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
Step 8	3.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
•	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
		
	nish: Twill Laminate	
	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	. A .
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
IKII	10/F111 (A) 110/111	

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$ o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ o	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$ 0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
29	misted	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RA	light ash A	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LM	mahogany	+ \$o
			LU	soft white	+ \$o
Venee	er Top Finish		MT	medium tone	+\$0
	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		SG	slate grey	+ \$o
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28			
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	Step 1	io. Shelves	
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28			
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	For 26	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29)	
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	NS0	no interior option	-\$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
UA	wathut on cherry [A]	+\$20	NS2	2 shelves total	+\$33
Cton	o. Edge Finish		NS3	3 shelves total	+\$65
				<i>y</i> =	1449
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	. d-	For 30	9 ³ /8" high (42)	
28 20	canyon	+\$0	NS0	no interior option	-\$65
29	misted	+\$o	NS1	1 shelf total	-\$33
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	NS3	3 shelves total	+\$33
91	white	+\$o	NS4	4 shelves total	+\$33 +\$65
98	studio white	+\$0	1134	4 shelves total	+\$05
BU	black umber	+\$o			

For 52	1/2" high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$98
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$65
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$33
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$0
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$33
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$65
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$98
For 65	: ⁵ /8" high (68)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$130
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$98
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$65
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$33
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$33
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$65
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$98
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$130
Step 1	1. Lock	
For sli	ding doors (SB-)	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	2. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
В3	21/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	31/4"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33
NB	no base	-\$67



Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The $4^3/4^n$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2^n$ -high base frame with $3^1/4^n$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

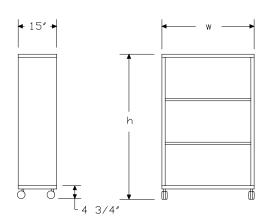
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
38	35 ¹ /4"	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39 ³ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	11 ¹ / ₂ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ base, $\frac{3^{1}}{4}$ casters, and no top.

1 28¹/₄" high

2 31" high

3 40" high

4 44¹/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	1	2	3	4
FMB6- 3015-	\$919	940	960	983
3615-	\$1014	1036	1057	1078
4215-	\$1111	1133	1154	1177

Step 2	4. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

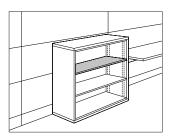
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white 🖪	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metalli	c Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on	textured
steel (rs)	
1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$65
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
_	Sand Texture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6.	•	
NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
Step 7.		
Top Fin	ish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ 0

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany 🗚	+\$o

Venee	r Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step 8	B. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$o

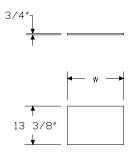
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 9	o. Shelves	
For 28	3 ¹ / ₄ " high (1) or 31" high (2)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$33
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$33
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$65
	" high (3) or 44½" high (4)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$65
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$33
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$33
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$65



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2. Width			
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		

\$48
\$58
\$64

Step	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

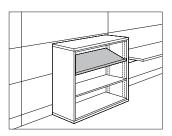
Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) 8Q folkstone grey **+**\$o 91 white **+**\$0 98 studio white A **+**\$o 9J sparrow +\$0 BU black umber **+**\$0 G2 graphite satin +\$0

	g.ap.iice satiii	. 40
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Sand	l Texture Paint			
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)				
98	studio white A	+\$0		
Brigh	nt Sand Texture Paint			
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)			
91	white	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
G1	graphite	+\$0 +\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		

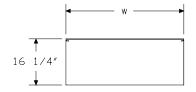


Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

BDS-

Step 2.	Width
3015	30" wide
3615	36" wide

215 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
BDS-3015	\$145
BDS-3615	\$164
BDS-4215	\$186

Step	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

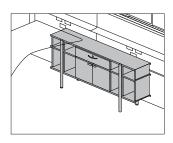
	,	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
9J	sparrow	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+ \$o
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

101 3111	iootii pailit oli sillootii steet (33)	
1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
 Brigh	nt Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with $1^{1}/2^{\prime\prime}$ of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks

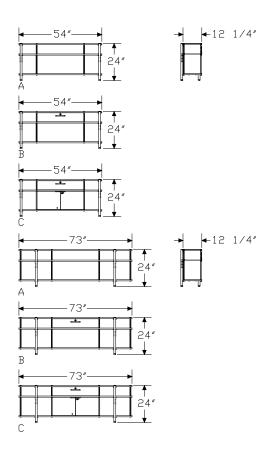
Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application.

Order optional products separately:

• Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

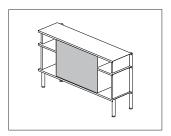
Dimensions



	ification Information			Wood	
Step 1					eneer (W)
MJ42				2U	light brown walnu
_				40	dark brown walnu
	2. Back Panel			ED	aged cherry A
0.	no back panel			EK	medium red waln
В.	security back panel			ET	clear on ash 🗚
				EU	oak on ash 🗚
Step 3	3. Width			EV	walnut on ash 🗚
54	54" wide			UL	natural maple 🗚
73	73" wide			UX	walnut on cherry
Step 2	4. Configuration			Step 7	7. Shelf Finish
Α	open shelves			91	white
В	box drawer/open shelf			CN	metallic champag
C	box drawer/shelf with doors			EH	metallic bronze
				G1	graphite
Step 5	5. Top Material			MS	metallic silver
Р	painted				
W	veneer A			Step 8	3. Vertical Surface Fi
				91	white
Prices	for Steps 1-5.			CL	cool grey neutral
		Р	w	G1	graphite
MJ420). 54 A	\$947	1361	WN	warm grey neutra
	В	\$1184	1633		
	С	\$1372	1845	Step).
•····	73 A	\$1193	1901		
	В	\$1422	1952	Drawe	er Front Finish: Brigh
	С	\$1741	2297		ox drawer/open shelj
		7-/ 7-	//	91	white
		Р	w	CL	cool grey neutral
M1421	B. 54 A	\$1051	1464	G1	graphite
,	В	\$1287	1736	WN	warm grey neutra
	C	\$1474	1949	••••	warm grey neatra
•	73 A	\$1295	2004	Drawe	er/Door Front Finish:
	В	\$1525			ox drawer/shelf with
	C	\$1844	2054		white
	C	\$1044	2399	91 CL	
Cton (Ton Finish			G1	cool grey neutral
Step 6	5. Top Finish			WN	graphite warm grey neutra
For po	ninted (P)			AA IA	wariii grey neutra
91	white		+\$o	Step 1	ιο. Leg Finish
CN	metallic champagne		+\$o	CN	metallic champag
EH	metallic bronze		+\$o	EH	metallic bronze
G1	graphite		+\$o	MS	metallic silver
MS	metallic silver		+\$0		

Vood	Veneer	
or ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
10	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
D	aged cherry A	+\$28
K	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
T	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
U	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
V	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
JL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28
JX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	,	
Step 7	7. Shelf Finish	
91	white	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
H	metallic bronze	+\$0
51	graphite	+\$0
NS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 8	3. Vertical Surface Finish	
)1	white	+\$o
:L	cool grey neutral	+\$0
61	graphite	+\$0
٧N	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9.	
)rawe	er Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint	
or bo	ox drawer/open shelf (B)	
)1	white	+\$o
:L	cool grey neutral	+\$0
51	graphite	+\$0
٧N	warm grey neutral	+\$0
)rawe	er/Door Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint	
or bo	ox drawer/shelf with doors (C)	
)1	white	+\$0
:L	cool grey neutral	+\$0
61	graphite	+\$0
٧N	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	- /	, -
Step 1	10. Leg Finish	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
H	metallic bronze	+\$0
ИS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 11.	Lock Option	
For box	drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf with doors (C)	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$ 0



Product Information

Description

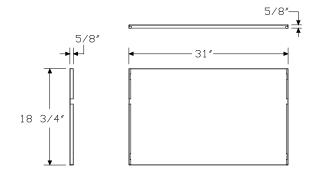
This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

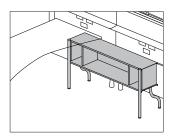
Notes

Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.

Dimensions

Spec	Specification Information				
Step 1	ı.				
MJ423.		\$103			
Step 2	2. Surface Finish				
91	white	+\$0			
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ o			
G1	graphite	+\$ o			
MS	metallic silver	+\$ 0			



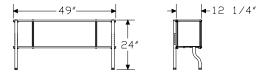


Product Information

Description

This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with $1^1/2^n$ of leveling adjustment.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MS

metallic silver

MJ421. A

Step 2. Top Material

P painted A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
MJ421. P	\$812
W	\$1201

Step 3. Top Finish			
Forn	ainted (P)		
91	white	+\$0	
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$o	
EH	metallic bronze	+ \$o	
G1	graphite	+ \$o	

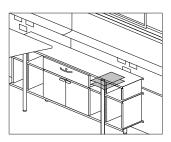
Wood	l Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ΕT	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 4	. Shelf Finish	
91	white	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Step 5	5. Vertical Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

+\$0

Step 6.	Leg Finish	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$
EH	metallic bronze	+\$
MS	metallic silver	+\$



Product Information

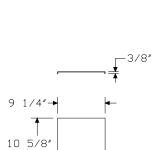
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Specif	ication Information	
Step 1.		
MJ422.		\$46
Step 2.	Finish	
91	white	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+ \$o

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	
	ge(s) 94
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	81
Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	15
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	99
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	85
Bar-Pull Storage Case	18
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	51
Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	23
Bevel-Pull Storage Case	26
Bookcase	142
Bookcase Back Panel	145
Bookcase Display Shelf	140
Bookcase Horizontal Divider	148
Bookcase Steel Shelf	138
Bookshelf	146
Connect [™] - S ₃₁₀ Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	126
Connect [™] -Conduit Clamp	127
Connect [™] -Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	123
Connect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit	125
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	31
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	55
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	36
Freestanding Bookcase	131
Keyless Lock	74, 128
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	75, 129
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	76, 130
Lockers-Full Height	63
Lockers-Half Height	66
Metal Locker Shelf	70
Mobile Bookcase	135
Open Powered Storage Case	104
Open Powered Storage Case - Spine	113
Powered Storage Case - Spine	108
Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion	120
Retrofit Cushion Top	72
Shelf for Spine Powered Storage	117
Sloped-Pull Storage Case	39
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	59
Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	44
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	89
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	77
Standard-Pull Storage Case	5

44-30	Bevel-Pull Storage Case	page(s) 26
44-36		
44-42		
46-30	Freestanding Bookcase	131
46-30	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
46-36	Freestanding Bookcase	131
46-36	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
46-42	Freestanding Bookcase	131
46-42	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
49-30	Sloped-Pull Storage Case	39
49-36		
49-42		
49G-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	59
49G-4		
49V-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	44
49V-4		
4A-30	Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
4A-36		
4A-42		
4AG-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
4AG-4		
4AV-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	15
4AV-4		
4J-30	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	31
4J-36		
4J-42		
4JG-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	55
4JG-4		
4JV-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	36
4JV-4		
4K-30	Bar-Pull Storage Case	18
4K-36		
4K-42		
4KG-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	51
4KG-4		
4KV-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	23
4KV-4		
4LH.	Lockers-Half Height	66
4LS.	Metal Locker Shelf	70
4LT.	Lockers-Full Height	63
BDS-3	Bookcase Display Shelf	140
BDS-4		
FMB6-	Mobile Bookcase	135
MJ420.	Bookcase	142
MJ421.	Bookshelf	146
MJ422.	Bookcase Horizontal Divider	148

MJ423.	Bookcase Back Panel	145
MJ42B.	Bookcase	142
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	75, 129
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	74, 128
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	76, 130
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	74, 128
MKS-H		
MKS-V		
PS26-	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	77
PS298	Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion	120
PS2AM	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	81
PS2AV		
PS2KM	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	85
PS2KV		
PS6-3	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	89
PS6-4		
PSAM-	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	94
PSAV-	-	
PSC-3	Open Powered Storage Case	104
PSC-4		
PSKM-	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	99
PSKV-	, and the second	
PW901	Shelf for Spine Powered Storage	117
PWA-3	Powered Storage Case - Spine	108
PWA-4	,	
PWC-3	Open Powered Storage Case - Spine	113
PWC-4	,	
PWK-3	Powered Storage Case - Spine	108
PWK-4		
SSB-3	Bookcase Steel Shelf	138
SSB-4		
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	72
TC1-4	,	,
TC2-3		
TC2-4		
Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular	
	Connection	122
Y1339.	Connect [™] -Conduit Clamp	127
Y1351.	Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	125
Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-	
	Circuit	123
Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	126
11774.	connect block connector, 4-circuit	120



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller October 2013



Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series	
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427	

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller April 2016

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

> STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger) STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

December 2016 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customers Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller April 2017

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products.
 See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

2 April 2017 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller April 2017



Section Sect	Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	New Aeron® Chairs	Classic Aeron Work Chairs/Stools	Classic Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus" Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3/Equa 2® Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2 Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste" Seating	Keyn Chair Group	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex" Lounge Furniture	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Eames Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
The content of the		New	Class	Class	Mirra	Celle	Embc	Sayl®	Sayl	Setu	Setu	Verus	Verus	Verus	Verus	Ergor	Ergor	Equa	Equa	Aside	Саре	Celes	Keyn	Local	Publi	Publi	Plex"	Swoc	Swoc	Eame	Cush	Work
231 _ 87 Pellicile*		_						•				_	_	_														انت			_	
1A7_ AireWeave* 2 3P Colorad[N] SP						14		1	1							1		1	1	1		1	1	1	\vdash	\dashv	1	1	1	1	1	1
8T Crossing	1A7AireWeave™ 2	+			•																					\dashv				\dashv	+	-
Formative						_		٠	22			•	•	•	•							•	•							6	-	_
95 _ Gem 65 _ Interveave 4W _ Lyris 2° 3D _ Pellicle* Classic 6V _) 3D _ Stretch Knit [\nabla] 21 _ 21 _ 2 _ 1 _ 1 _ 1 _ 1 _ 1 _ 1 _ 1						•				•	•					•		•	•	•				•	\vdash	\dashv		•	•	\dashv	-	-
Interveewe						14				•	•					•		•	•	•		•		•	\dashv	\exists	•	•		\dashv	•	•
MNN_Monologue	65 Interweave											•		•																\Box	\Box	
3DPellicler Classic (BV) 3DStretch Riti (A) 235_Tailored (B) 146_21 146_21 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1													_	_	_	_									\vdash		_			\dashv	_	_
3DK_Stretch Knit [A] 215Tallord [A] 1WS_Whisper 14		-				14		21	22	•	·		·	·	•	•						-	-	•	\vdash	\dashv	•	•	-	\dashv	\dashv	$\dot{\dashv}$
The Category 2 The Category 2 The Category 2 The Category 3 The Category 4 The Category 6 The Category 7 The Category 6 The Category 8 The	3DKStretch Knit A							21																							\exists	
Price Category 2 92 Crepe 92								_	-			•								-		_	$\overline{}$							=	\dashv	_
92 Crepe						14		21	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	Ш		•	•	•	_		_
220_Fish Net		ı		ı				•			•		•	•	•	•		•				•	•				•		•		•	
May Marvel	22QFish Net					•													•						\exists			Н		\dashv	+	-
HAL_Medley						14			٠			•	-	-									٠	•						\Box	_	•
AM Pellicle Tuxedo (4Q_)		-				_						_				_		_						_	\dashv		_		•	\dashv	\rightarrow	\dashv
AM Pellicle Tuxedo (AQ) 4E Pellicle Waves (AF) 30 Rhythm 1RV Rivet							Ť	_	-	•	•	Ť		Ť		•						$\overline{}$	-	·	Н		Ť	Ť		+	\rightarrow	_
30_ Rhythm	4M Pellicle Tuxedo (4Q)		•																													
RRVRivet			•																						\square					\Box	\dashv	
RR Twist	1RV Rivet						23	_				•		-					•				_		\vdash		•	-	_	\dashv	\dashv	-
22TWell Suited										•	•	•				•							•		\exists				_	\dashv	•	_
To Bento	22T Well Suited																		•	8							•		23			•
8M Latitude" 22R _ Pins and Needles 14																				_												
22R_ Pins and Needles		-			22					•	•		•		•	2		•		8			•			\dashv				\dashv	\dashv	-
Price Category 4 Price Category 4 Price Category 4 Price Category 4 Price Category 5 Price Category 5 Price Category 5 Price Category 6 Price Category 6 Price Category 6 Price Category 6 Price Category 7 Price Category 7 Price Category 7 Price Category 8 Price Category 9 Price Categ					25	14				•			•		•			•)	•		•	•		Н	•				\dashv	•	-
Price Category 4 7Y Bingo [N]						•				•	•					•		•	٠								•	•	٠			
Ty Bingo [N]						14		•	•				•	•	•					•		•	•	•	Ш	_				Ш	<u> </u>	_
DLDialogue	<u> </u>	ı														2			اءا	Ω											. 1	
14		+								_	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	_				3	0				_		\dashv				\dashv	$\dot{+}$	\dashv
Figure F	213Mercer					14	•	•	22				•	•	•							•	•			•		•	•		•	
6S Quilty																									•	\dashv				\dashv	\dashv	4
8Y _ Spools 14 21						14		•	•				•	•	•			•	•					•	Н	\dashv		•		\dashv	-+	$\overline{}$
Price Category 5 14A Hopsak 14									•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	-			•					•			\rightarrow	
14AHopsak 14 • 22 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								21	22	•			•	•	•	٠				٠		٠	•	•	Ш	٠	•	٠	٠	\Box	•	
22N Noble (22H_) A 14 25		ı				1/1		•	22	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•				•		•		• [
Price Category 6 35 Balance Price Category 7 COL Customer's Own Leather A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1						_				•			•	•	•	•									\exists	•				\dashv	\rightarrow	\dashv
Price Category 7 COL Customer's Own Leather A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Price Category 6								_										Ť													
COL Customer's Own Leather A 1							•																									
Price Category 8 No fabrics available at this time	Price Category 7	1	1	1		1/1						ı				1	1 1	1	1	8	- 1		1								1	
Price Category 9 21 Leather 23 • 14 • • 8 4 • • •	Price Category 8					-4															_										-	
21_ Leather 23 • 14 • • 8 4 • • •					L												L											Ш			\perp	\perp
	21 Leather	23				1/1														8		4	•								•	
		1 7																		- 1		'										

HermanMiller

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See below for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	Classic Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools with Butterfly Back	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Ergon 3® Chairs	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste™ Seating	Plex" Lounge Furniture	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating
Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics	lassic	Λirra®	elle® (poqu:	sayl [®] V	sayl Si	setu® C	setu Lo	rgon	qua 2	qua 2	∖side®	aper®	eleste	lex" L	doows	ames
Price Category 1					07	07	0,	07							-	0,1	=
COM Customer's Own Material A									1	1	1	1		1			
1A7AireWeave™ 2		•									П	\neg	\neg	\dashv	\neg	\dashv	_
3P ColorGuard [N]			15		24	22			2		3	8	\neg	\exists	\dashv	•	6
8T Crossing			14		Ť		•	•	•	•	•	•	T	•	\exists	•	
6V Flexnet™													•	П	П	T	
95 Gem			14				•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	•	•	
4W_ Lyris 2 [™]							18	•			П	\exists	T	\exists	\exists	\exists	
3D Pellicle® Classic	7										П	\neg	\exists	\exists	T	\top	
235Tailored A	Ĺ		•				•						T	•	•	\exists	
Price Category 2			_	_						_	_						
92 Crepe	l		14		•	•				•	•	•		•	•	•	
22Q _Fish Net			•			•	•				П	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		-	-
3A Moiré			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\dashv		\dashv	+	-
30 Rhythm				16	24	•					П	8	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	•	-
8R_ Twist			14		•	•	•	•	•		•	8	\neg	•	•	•	-
Price Category 3					_					\vdash	\square		_	\dashv	_	_	
70 Bento	l				•	•	•	•	2	•		8				•	
8M Latitude™			•		•	•			_		Н		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-
22RPins and Needles							•				Н	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-
8U Stitches			14			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\dashv			•	-
22VString Plaid			-4		\neg	•					П	\dashv	\dashv	•	\dashv	\dashv	-
Price Category 4					_							_	_	\dashv	_	_	_
6] Plateau	ı				- 1	- 1						•					
6S Quilty			14								\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	+	\dashv	•	-
Price Category 5			14	!		!				Ш	Ш	_	_	\dashv	_	_	_
14AHopsak	ı		47		•	- 1		•		•	•	•			•	•	
			14					_					\Box	\perp		_	_
Price Category 6																	
35 Balance				17													
Price Category 9																	
21 Leather			14									8					

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.
- 3 Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.
- 4 See specific products for information on specifying leather in combination with fabric.
- 6 Only available in 3P02 Navy, 3P03 Spruce, 3P14 Black, 3P17 Burgundy, 3P19 Slate, and 3PC7 Bucksuede.
- 7 Only available in 3D01 Graphite.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.

- 16 Only available in 3014 Black.
- 17 Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black.
- 18 Only available in 4W26 Slate Grey, 4W30 Java, and 4W31 Graphite.
- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 25 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.

2 December 2017 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

1A708

For Mirra® 2 Chairs 67% elastomeric 33% antimony-free polyester 1A701 Alpine 1A702 Slate Grey 1A703 Graphite 1A704 Lime Green 1A705 Cappuccino 1A706 Urban Orange 1A707 Dark Turquoise

Twilight

Colo	Guard	_
54" w	vide	
100%	vinyl	
3P01	Grey	
3P02	Navy *	
3P03	Spruce *	Α
3P04	Jade	Α
3P05	Natural	Α
3P08	Blueberry	Α
3P09	Coal	Α
3P12	Black Plum	Α
3P14	Black *	
3P15	New Burgundy	Α
3P17	Burgundy *	Α
3P19	Slate *	
3P31	Horizon Blue	Α
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	Α
3P58	Beige	Α
3P66	Deep Clay	Α
3P72	Allspice	Α
3P90	Green Tea	Α
3P93	Camelback	Α
3P96	Manzanita	Α
3P97	Fudge	Α
3PB2	Sea Grass	Α
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	Α
3PB9	Neptune	Α
3PC7	Bucksuede *	Α
3PD4	Otter	Α

^{*} Colors available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Cross	sing
54" w	vide
86% 8	antimony-free polyester
14%	polyester
	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8108	Copper
8109	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8118	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8120	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8122	lin
8T23	Graphite

Flexnet™

8T24 Black

For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem	
54" w	vide
100%	antimony-free polyester
9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	IWILIGHT
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey

Interweave For Verus™ Chairs 71% elastomeric 29% polyester 6504 Pewter 6505 Charcoal 6506 Black

9516 Fog

Lyris :	2™
For Se	tu® Chairs
74% e	lastomeric
26% p	olyester
4W21	Alpine
4W22	Mango
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W29	Rattan
4W30	Java
4W31	Graphite

Category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller November 2017

A Assigned lead-time color.

continued

Price Category 2

Monolog	ue						
54" wide							
56% recycled polyester							
44% poly	ester						
1MN01	Linen						
1MN02	Alabaster						
1MN03	Truffle						
1MN04	Folkstone						
1MN05	Silver Pine						
1MN06							
1MN07							
1MN08	Yellow Oxide						
1MN09	Persimmon						
1MN10	Tundra						
1MN11	Meadow						
1MN12	Blue Sky						
1MN13	Blue Spruce						
1MN14							

Pellicle® Classic

For Classic Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.

70% elastomeric, 30% polyester

3D01	Carbon
3D02	Lead

Pellicle Classic

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base. 70% elastomeric 30% polyester 3V01 Zinc 3V03 Quartz

Stretch Knit

Assigned lead-time textile. A Available only on Sayl® Suspension Back Work Chairs 97% polyester, 3% spandex

3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Tailored	
Assigned	lead-time textile. 🗚
54" wide	
56% polye	ester
44% recyc	cled polyester
23501	Studio White
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

Whisper 54" wide 73% recycled polyester 27% polyester 1WS01 Sand Dollar 1WS02 Pebble 1WS03 Silver Birch 1WS04 Iceberg 1WS05 Silver Pine 1WS06 Carbon 1WS07 Cumin 1WS08 Adobe 1WS09 Strawberry 1WS10 Blush 1WS11 Eggplant 1WS12 Willow 1WS13 Sea Grass 1WS14 Pool 1WS15

Blueberry

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Fish Net		
55" wide		
100% recy	cled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster	
22Q02	Stone	
22Q03	Citrus	
22Q04	Curry	
22Q05	Chipotle	
22Q06	Cherry	
22Q07	Fuschia	
22Q08	Claret	
22Q09	Purple	
22Q10	Clover	
22Q11	Pesto	
22Q12	Peacock	
22Q13	Lagoon	
22Q14	Twilight	
22Q15	Bluestone	
22Q16	Storm	
22Q17	Black	
22Q18	Cocoa	

Loom	
54" wide	
100% pol	yester
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Рорру
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Category 2 continued on next

HermanMiller November 2017

continued

Marvel	
54" wide	
100% pvc	-free polyurethane
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
54" wide	
100% po	lyester
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Moiré				
54" w	54" wide			
100%	100% recycled polyester			
3A01	Concrete			
3A02	Biscotti			
3A03	Rattan			
3A04	Chambray			
3A05				
3A08	Violet			
3A09	Zin			
3A10				
3A11	Spice			
3A12				

Pellicle" Tuxedo		
For Classic Aeron® chairs with a	i	
graphite or polished aluminum		
base.		
64% elastomeric		
36% polyester		
4M01 Grey Black		

Pellicle Tuxedo		
For Classic Aeron chairs with a		

titanium base. 64% elastomeric

4M02 Blue Black

36% polyester

4Q01 White Gold

Pellicle Waves

For Classic Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
68% elastomeric

32% polyester

4E01 Carbon

4LOI CAIDON

4E03 Platinum

Pellicle Waves

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base. 68% elastomeric 32% polyester

4F01 Zinc

4F03 Quartz

Rhythm		
54" wide		
100% poly	yester	
3001	Kiwi Green *	
3002	Green Apple	
3003	Peacock	
3004	Bayou *	
3005	Berry Blue	
3006	Iris	
3007	Twilight	
3008	Pumpkin *	
3009	Poppy *	
3010	Molasses	
3011	Mulberry	
3012	Khaki *	
3013	Mink	
3014	Black	
3015	Charcoal	

* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

Rivet	
54" wide	_
100% rec	ycled polyester
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Twist			
54" wide			
80% antim	nony-free polyester		
13% recyc	led polyester		
7% polye	ester		
8R05	Wicker		
8R10	Рорру		
8R14	Tin		
8R15	Shale		
8R16	Graphite		
8R17	Birch		
8R18	Sepia		
8R22	Blueberry		
8R23	Green Apple		
8R26	Gunmetal		
8R27	Cinder		
8R28	Citrus		
8R29	Pekoe		
8R30	Tangerine		
8R31	Red Plum		
8R32	Wisteria		
8R33	Forest		
8R34	Jade Dark		
8R35	Waterfall		
8R36	Midnight Blue		
8R37	Carbon Dark		

Category 2 continued on next page

HermanMiller November 2017

continued

Price Category 3

Price Category 4

Well Suit	ted	
55" wide		
79% polyester		
21% recyc	cled polyester	
22T01	Oyster *	
22T02		
	Peppermint *	
22T04	Wild Berry *	
22T05	Spring Green *	
22T06	Mint *	
22T07	Periwinkle *	
22T08	Cool Grey *	
22T09	Citrus *	
22T10	Pumpkin	
22T11		
22T12	Fuschia	
22T13	Orchid	
22T14	Chartreuse *	
22T15	Green Apple	
22T16		
22T17	Peacock	
22T18	Blueberry	
	Bluestone *	

^{*} Colors not available on Swoop™ Plywood Lounge Seating.

Mink

22T20

Bent	0
54" w	vide
100%	antimony-free polyester
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Latitude™
61" wide
100% polyester
8M01 Graphite
8M02 Shadow
8M03 Citron
8M05 Blue Fog
8M06 Cappuccino
8M10 Alpine
8M15 Champagne
8M16 Chestnut
8M17 Black
8M18 Brownstone
8M21 Slate Grey
8M22 Lime Green
8M23 French Press
8M24 Urban Orange
8M25 Dark Turquoise
8M26 Twilight

Latitude
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester
8M10 Alpine
8M17 Black
8M21 Slate Grey
8M22 Lime Green
8M23 French Press
8M24 Urban Orange
8M25 Dark Turquoise
8M26 Twilight

FO!! wide		
58" wide		
76% recycled polyester		
24% polyester		
22R01 Day and Night		
22R02 Night and Day		
Stitches		
54" wide		
54% polyester		
46% recycled polyester		
8U02 Rye		
8U03 Khaki		
опод попеу		
8005 Cattail		
8U06 Pumpkin		
8UU/ Brick		
8U08 Cool Grey		
8009 State Blue		
8010 Juniper		
8011 Evening Blue		
8U12 Charcoal		
8U13 Kiwi Green		
8U14 Olive		
8015 Pesto		
8U16 Cocoa		

Pins and Needles

54" wide	
100% recy	ycled polyester
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

8U17 Seed

String Plaid

Bingo		
54" wide		
100% PVC-free polyurethane		
Resili	ence® finish	
7Y01	Oyster	
7Y02	Natural	
7Y03	Cashew	
7Y04	Buff	
7Y05	Rattan	
7Y06	Root	
7Y07	Woodland	
7Y08	Camel	
7Y09	Copper	
7Y10	Allspice	
7Y11	Canyon	
7Y12	Henna	
7Y13		
7Y14	Black Plum	
7Y15	Currant	
7Y16	Mahogany	
7Y17	Seed	
7Y18	Mushroom	
7Y19	Blue Grey	
7Y20	Navy	
7Y21		
7Y22	Mint	
7Y23	Seaport	
7Y24	Evening Blue	
7Y25	Hemlock	
7Y26	Kiwi Green	
7Y27	Celadon	
7Y28	Moss	
7Y29	Pesto	

Category 4 continued on next page

November 2017 HermanMiller

continued

Price Category 5

Dialogue

For Public Office Landscape® Sectional Back/Social Chair Back knit to size 100% polyester

1DL01 Light Brindle 1DL02 Dark Brindle

Mercer

54" wide

50% solution dyed recycled nylon 50% solution dved nylon

JU /0 SUIU	tion dyed hyton	
BLOCKaide		
21301	Stone	
21302	Rattan	
21303	Cayenne	
21304	Chutney	
21305	Pesto	
21306	Teal Blue	
21307	Ultramarine	
21308	Acai Berry	
21309	Ach Brown	
21310	Charcoal	

Network

1A905

1A906

1A907

For Public Office Landscape® Sectional Back/Social Chair Back knit to size 100% polyester Warm White 1A901 1A902 Fog 1A903 Red 1A904 Wildberry

Green Apple

Twilight

Graphite

Plateau Perspectives® Collection

knit to size		
100%	polyester	
6J01	Feather Grey	
6J02	Trail	
6J03	Mustard Seed	
6J04	Fennel	
6J05	Red Pepper	
6J06	Twig	
6J07	Waterfall	
6J08	Sagebrush	
6J09	Winter Berry	
6J10	Thunder	
6J11	Blueberry	
6J12	Rosemary	
6J13	Wild Plum	
6J14	Black	

Quilty		
56" w	ride	
100%	antimony-free polyester	
Green	Shield	
6S03	Khaki	
6S04	Straw	
6S07	Brick	
6S10	Mink	
6S11	Green Apple	
6S13	Indigo	
6S14	Zinc	
6S15	Slate	
6S16	Beachwood	
6S17	Paprika	
6S18	Plum	
6S19	Juniper	
6S20	Grey Black	

Spoo	ls	
54" wide		
51% recycled polyester		
49%	oolyester	
Crypt	on® Green	
8Y01	Cashew	
8Y02	Wicker	
8Y03	Trail	
8Y04	Cappuccino	
8Y05	Copper	
8Y08	Bluegrass	
8Y09	Lagoon	
8Y10	Grape	
8Y11	Beachglass	
8Y12	Marsh	
8Y13	Bud	

Strata	
54" wide	
50% soluti	on dyed recycled nylon
50% soluti	on dyed nylon
BLOCKaide	9
22P01	Rattan
22P02	Yellow Jacket
22P03	Avocado
22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P08	Boysenberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou
22P15	Trail

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recy	ycled polyester
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	
14A38	
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Noble								
Assigned lead-time textile. A								
54" wide								
100% woo	ol							
22N02	Chipotle *							
22N04	Cherry *							
22N07	Cadet *							
22N08	Berry Blue *							
22N09	Peacock *							
22N11	Pesto *							
22N12	Blue Grey Mix *							
22H15	Heathered Black **							
22H16	Heathered Grey **							
22H17	Heathered Twilight **							
22H18	Heathered Rye Grass **							
22N19	Lemongrass Mix *							
22H20	Heathered Red **							
22H21	Heathered Wild Berry **							
22N22	Pesto Mix *							
22N23	Lagoon Mix *							

- * Colors not available on Sayl® Side Chairs.
- ** Colors not available on Sayl Side Chairs Back.

HermanMiller November 2017

	-		
Price Category 6	Price Category 7	Price Category 8	Price Category 9

Balance									
For Embody® chairs									
100%	polyester								
3506	Green Apple								
3507	Blue Moon								
3509	Berry Blue								
3510									
3512	Carbon								
3513	Black								

Customer's Own Leather See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile.

No fabrics available at this time.

Leath	er
appro	x. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100%	leather
2101	lvory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

^{*} Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite. ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral. *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

November 2017 HermanMiller

Maharam® Application Chart — Seating • Available See below for exception notes. Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A [N] Non-woven textile.	Classic Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Classic Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste™ Seating	Keyn Chair Group	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category A No fabrics available at this time.																												
	_								_													_	_			ш		
Price Category B VM Medium - Maharam				1.	•											٦												
TI Messenger - Maharam *	+			14	•	•	•	•	\vdash	•	•	•	<u> </u>		Ļ	3		•	-	•	•	\vdash	\vdash	•	•		•	•
Price Category C	_			14																		_	_			ш		
No fabrics available at this time.									П																			
	╙																					L	L		_	Ш	Ш	_
Price Category D			ı					ı	П																			
Z27Manner - Maharam	上			14	•	•				•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	\bot	\bot	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category E								ı																				
ZFS Focus - Maharam	\perp			14	16	16												٠			٠					Ш	•	
ZLR_ Lariat - Maharam [N]	┺			14	16	_				•		•									٠	<u> </u>	•	•		Ш	•	_
V9GLedger - Maharam [N]	╄			14	16	-				•		•									•	_	_	Ш		Ш	•	_
Z3 Metric - Maharam	₩			14	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•	•	•	•	<u>•</u>
ZMD Mode - Maharam	₩			14	•	•				•		•				•		•			•	•	L	•	•	•	•	-
ZBQOblique - Maharam	₩				•	16				•		•	•					•			•	\vdash	\vdash	Ш	•	•	•	_
ZP2Pick - Maharam Z32Skein - Maharam	₩			4.		_	•		-	•		•	•					•			•	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	•	•	•	-
ZT3_ Technic - Maharam	+			14	16 18	16 16	Ť											•	_		•	\vdash	\vdash	H	\vdash	Н	H	<u>.</u>
	_			14	10	10			<u> </u>												Ľ	_	_			Ш	Ш	_
Price Category F			ı																									
ZCHChock - Maharam ZC8Coin - Maharam	₩			4.	18	16												•	_		•	⊢	⊢	H	H	$\vdash\vdash$	•	_
ZCJ Coincide - Maharam	+			14	-	16												•	_		•	\vdash	\vdash	H	H	Н	•	_
VS Crush - Maharam	\vdash				10	10		•										-	-	•		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	•	\vdash		-
ZD1Disc - Maharam	\vdash			1/1	18	16																		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		-
ZD3Divide - Maharam	\vdash				18																•			\vdash		\vdash	•	-
ZEE Exchange - Maharam	+				16					•		•						•			•	\vdash	\vdash	•	\vdash	Н	•	-
Z29Plait - Maharam	+			_	16	_	•					•								•	•			Н	•	H	•	-
V26Remix - Maharam	+			ľ	16	_														•	•			•			•	
ZRVRove - Maharam	\top			14	16	_				•		•									•			\Box	М	Н	\sqcap	\neg
ZRARunner Standard - Maharam	T			14	16	16															•					П	\Box	
ZSMSeam - Maharam				14	18	16												•			•				П	П	\Box	\neg
Z31Sequence - Maharam				14	16	•										•		•		•	•				•		•	
ZSSShuttle Standard - Maharam				14	16	16															•							
Z33Strum - Maharam [N]						16														•	•				•			
ZWXWaxen - Maharam	\perp			14	16	16															•							

^{*} Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

continued on next page

HermanMiller December 2017 1

Maharam® Application Chart — Seating continued • Available	Classic Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Classic Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit			S			nan	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	s Seat				Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	it.						[®] Seat		Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood		
See below for exception notes.	Cha	/spı			Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools			Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	/Sto	Verus Work Chairs/Stools	3CK	Seat		Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	stere	hols	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit		S			Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape®	ure	ating	ng -		
see below for exception notes.	/ork	тра	Mirra® Chairs/Stools		s/S		Setu® Chairs/Stools	iir/C	irs/	rs/S	Verus Side Chairs Back	s Se		e ∂	hols	Upl	le A		Caper® Chairs/Stools	b0		ıshi	dsc	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Sea	eati		
Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A	® ſ	א רו	/St		hair	Sayl Side Chairs	/Sto	Cha	Chi	hair	hair	Verus Side Chairs	irs	stak	, Up	Pad	tab	.0	s/St	Celeste™ Seating	Keyn Chair Group	h C	Lan	교	nge	se S	,,	
[N] Non-woven textile.	eror	eror	airs	airs	ト	Chi	airs,	Jge	상	논	e Cl	e C	Cha	dju	ully	ı≒	djus	ıairs	ıair	Sea	ir G	enc	fice	In ge	lno-	m	ops	Ses
[]	ic A	ic A	ر ا	Celle® Chairs	Wo	side	Chi	Loui	MT W	Wo	Sid	Sid	Ergon 3® Chairs	3 A	2® F	2.5	2 A(Aside® Chairs) ()	te™	Cha	e ⊛	of Of	2	мтф	p Lc	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
	assi	assi	irra	elle®	ıyl®	ıyl S	tu®	ţ I	rus	rus	rus	rus	gon	gon	lua	lna	lna	ide	ıper	sələ	,	cale	plic	eX™	000	000	ıshi	SK S
	ਹ	ਹ	Σ	Ů	Si	Sē	Š	Se	Š	Š	Š	Š	ш	ш	ы	ы	ы	Ϋ́	Ű	Ů	ջ	ഥ	교	直	Š	S	ರ	≥
Price Category G					. 0										l	ı				l								
ZC9 Coin Crypton - Maharam ZCF Coincide High Performance - Maharam			_	4.1	_	16				•		•						•			•	⊢	⊢	₩		H		<u> </u>
ZCQColline - Maharam				14	10	10				Ť		Ť						_			ľ	_	_					\vdash
ZC2Compound - Maharam [N]			-		16	16				•								8				⊢	⊢			•		\vdash
ZD2 Disc Crypton - Maharam		Н	-	14								Ė	Ė			Ė		J			•	\vdash	\vdash	H		H		\vdash
ZD4 Divide Crypton - Maharam		\vdash			18													•			•	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		\vdash		\vdash
Z23Divina MD - Maharam		\vdash	-	14	•	16	•			•	•	•	•		•					•	•	\vdash	\vdash					\vdash
TF Divina - Maharam		\vdash		14	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		8		•	•	\vdash	\vdash			•	•	\vdash
TG Divina Melange - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		8		•	•				•	•	•	\vdash
ZEM Emboss - Maharam [N]				14	16	16																				Н		\vdash
ZF1_ Fold - Maharam [N]				14	18					•		•									•			•		Н		\Box
ZH1 Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam				14	18				•	•	•	•						•			•					Н		\vdash
ZQMOmen - Maharam				14	16													•			•					\vdash		\Box
ZP1 Pick Crypton - Maharam				14	18													•			•	\vdash				М		\Box
ZP3 Pocket - Maharam				14		•				•		•						•			•				•	П	•	Г
ZRG Ring - Maharam				14	16	16															•					П		Г
ZRF Runner - Maharam				14	16	16															•					П	•	Г
ZSNSheen - Maharam				14	18	16				•		•						•			•							П
ZSESteelcut - Maharam										•		•									•			•				Г
V25Steelcut Trio - Maharam				14		•				•		•								•	•			•			•	Г
ZS1 Stride - Maharam				14	18	16												•			•							Г
ZT4 Ticker - Maharam				14	18					•		•						•			•						•	•
ZVTVestige - Maharam				14	16	16												٠			•							
Price Category H																												
ZT Circles - Maharam				14			_				_									•	•	╙	╙	╙		<u> </u>	•	<u> </u>
ZS Crosspatch - Maharam Z2D _ Ditto - Maharam				14																•	•	⊢	⊢	-	-	-	•	\vdash
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam			-	14 14	•	•	•			•					•			•		•	•	⊢	⊢	-	Ť	H	•	\vdash
Z24 Hallingdal - Maharam			-	14	•	•	•			•	•	•			•					•	•	\vdash	\vdash			•	•	\vdash
ZQFOffset - Maharam					16	16												•			•					М	•	\Box
ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•		•			•			•		•	•						•	П
ZTNTonus - Maharam																								•				Г
Price Category I																												
ZLC Latch - Maharam				14	18					•		•						•			•	L	L					
ZT2 Teatro - Maharam					18	16				•		•										L	L	$oxed{oxed}$				oxdot
Price Category J																												
ZT1Tokyo - Maharam																						匚	匚	Ŀ		\Box		oxdot
Price Category K																												
ZC7Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam		Щ		14				L						Щ		L		٠				_	_	_		•	•	
Price Category L					.0	-/																						
ZMK Minicheck - Maharam ZPF Plait High Performance- Maharam					18					•		•						•			•	\vdash	₩	_		 		\vdash
Price Category M		Щ		14	16	10		_				_	_	Ļ		_					•	_	_				Щ	
ZF2 Fruit - Maharam				11		16												•										
Price Category N-Z		Ш		14		16		_				_	_			_		_					_	_				
I IICE CALEGUI V IN-L																												

- 3 Available on A- and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) chairs.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.

2 December 2017 HermanMiller

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Medium – Mahara	m
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maha	aram							
54" wide								
78% recycled polyester								
15% polyester, 7% nylon								
TI01/458640-001	Balsa							
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco							
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *							
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *							
TI10/458640-010	Zinc							
TI24/458640-024	Рорру							
TI25/458640-025	Мао							
TI29/458640-029	Onyx							
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *							
TI38/458640-038	Depth *							
TI40/458640-040	Nile							
TI41/458640-041	Azure *							
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *							
TI46/458640-046	lce *							
TI48/458640-048	Neon *							
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *							
TI51/458640-051	Lilac							
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut							
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo							
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *							
TI58/458640-058	Snow							
TI59/458640-059	Fennel							
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *							
TI61/458640-061	Capri							
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine							
TI63/458640-063	Squall							
TI66/458640-066	Cassis							
TI67/458640-067	Aster							
TI68/458640-068	Spice							
TI69/458640-069	Cherry							
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant							
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *							
TI72/458640-072	Maize							

^{*} Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Messenger continued									
TI76/458640-076	Fossil								
TI77/458640-077	Ash								
TI78/458640-078	Tusk								
TI79/458640-079	Oyster								
TI80/458640-080	Pensive								
TI81/458640-081	Husk								
TI82/458640-082	Fireside								
TI83/458640-083	Chili								
TI84/458640-084	Robust								
TI85/458640-085	Beyond								
TI86/458640-086	Voyage								
TI87/458640-087	Everglade								

Electric

TI88/458640-088

HermanMiller December 2017

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
 Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category D

Price Category E

No fabrics available at this time.

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polye	ester
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Focus - Maharam	
57" wide	
54% post-industrial re	cycled polyester
33% polyester	
13% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
ZFS01/465910-001	lvory
ZFS02/465910-002	Allow
ZFS04/465910-004	Lichen
ZFS06/465910-006	Sierra
ZFS07/465910-007	Merlot
ZFS08/465910-008	Clove
ZFS09/465910-009	Carbon
ZFS10/465910-010	Regatta
7FS11/465910-011	Emerald

Lariat – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR03/440401-003	003
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	800
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR12/440401-012	012
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR23/440401-023	023
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR27/440401-027	027
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR29/440401-029	029
ZLR30/440401-030	030
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR35/440401-035	035
ZLR36/440401-036	036
ZLR37/440401-037	037
ZLR38/440401-038	038

Price category E continued on next page

December 2017 HermanMiller

ullet Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ${\color{black} \begin{tabular}{c} \begi$

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Ledger – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9G6/463770-006	006
V9G7/463770-007	007
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GH/463770-018	018
V9GJ/463770-019	019
V9GK/463770-020	020
V9GM/463770-022	022
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GT/463770-027	027
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9GZ/463770-033	033
V9G10/463770-034	034
V9G11/463770-035	035
V9G12/463770-036	036
V9G13/463770-037	037
V9G14/463770-038	038
V9G15/463770-039	039
V9G16/463770-040	040
V9G17/463770-041	041
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Metric - Maharam
54" wide
51% recycled polyester
49% polyester
Z301/466014-001 Phantom
Z302/466014-002 Fog
Z303/466014-003 Fleece
Z304/466014-004 Sourdough
Z305/466014-005 Toffee
Z306/466014-006 Driftwood
Z307/466014-007 Mineral
Z308/466014-008 Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009 Arabica
Z310/466014-010 Cerise
Z311/466014-011 Brick
Z312/466014-012 Cardinal
Z313/466014-013 Lava
Z314/466014-014 Oriole
Z315/466014-015 Cedar
Z317/466014-017 Caramel
Z318/466014-018 Pollen
Z319/466014-019 Tupelo
Z320/466014-020 Alligator
Z321/466014-021 Envy
Z322/466014-022 Bonsai
Z323/466014-023 Tar
Z324/466014-024 Anchor
Z325/466014-025 Twilight
Z326/466014-026 Admiral
Z327/466014-027 Seaport
Z328/466014-028 Scuba

Mode – Maharam	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer red	cycled polyester
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	tant finish
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater

ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic

mode <i>continuea</i>	
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Oblique - Maharam		
58" wide		
100% polyester		
with stain resistant fin	ish	
ZBQ01/466222-001	001	
ZBQ02/466222-002	002	
ZBQ03/466222-003	003	
ZBQ04/466222-004	004	
ZBQ05/466222-005	005	
ZBQ06/466222-006	006	
ZBQ07/466222-007	007	

Pick - Maharam		
58" wide		Ī
100% polyester		
with stain resistant f	inish	
ZP201/466224-001	001	
ZP202/466224-002	002	
ZP203/466224-003	003	
ZP204/466224-004	004	
ZP205/466224-005	005	
ZP206/466224-006	006	
ZP207/466224-007	007	
ZP208/466224-008	008	
ZP209/466224-009	009	
ZP210/466224-010	010	

Price category E continued on next page

- ullet Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ${\color{black} \begin{tabular}{c} \begi$
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller

continued

Price Category F

 Skein - Maharam

 54" wide
 56% recycled polyester

 44% polyester
 23201/466170-001
 Burrow

 Z3204/466170-004
 Sumac

 Z3205/466170-005
 Pomegranate

 Z3206/466170-006
 Cavern

 Z3207/466170-007
 Bitter

 Z3208/466170-008
 Cinder

 Z3209/466170-009
 Dock

 Z3210/466170-010
 Cadet

 Z3211/466170-011
 Marsh

Technic - Maharam

56" wide

60% post-industrial recycled polyester 40% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish Acrylic backing ZT301/466226-001 Cumin

ZT302/466226-002 Evergreen ZT303/466226-003 Cobalt ZT304/466226-004 Bear ZT305/466226-005 Squirrel

Chock - Maharam	
59" wide	
36% rayon	
35% cotton	
29% solution-dyed post	-industrial
recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistan	t finish
Acrylic backing	
ZCH01/466219-001	Beige
ZCH02/466219-002	Stone
ZCH03/466219-003	Brown
ZCH04/466219-004	Red
ZCH05/466219-005	Copper
ZCH06/466219-006	Lime
ZCH07/466219-007	Smoke
ZCH08/466219-008	Ebony

57" wide 43% polyester 37% post-industrial recycled polyester 20% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish Acrylic backing ZC801/466233-001 Nickel ZC802/466233-002 Diner ZC803/466233-003 Copper ZC804/466233-004 Maroon ZC805/466233-005 Penny

ZC806/466233-006 Exchange ZC807/466233-007 Lead

Coin - Maharam

Coincide - Maharan	n
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCJ01/465808-001	Mist
ZCJ02/465808-002	Drizzle
ZCJ03/465808-003	Cicada
ZCJ04/465808-004	Bungalow
ZCJ05/465808-005	Aurora
ZCJ06/465808-006	Currant
ZCJ07/465808-007	Raisin
ZCJ08/465808-008	Tranquil
ZCJ09/465808-009	Caribbean
ZCJ10/465808-010	Woodland
ZCJ11/465808-011	Acre

Crush - Maharam		
54" wide		
85% solution-dyed r	ıylon	
13% polyester		
2% polyolefin		
VS01/464780-001	001	
VS02/464780-002	002	
VS05/464780-005	005	
VS08/464780-008	800	
VS13/464780-013	013	
VS16/464780-016	016	
VS17/464780-017	017	
VS18/464780-018	018	
VS19/464780-019	019	
VS20/464780-020	020	
VS22/464780-022	022	
VS23/464780-023	023	
VS24/464780-024	024	
VS25/464780-025	025	
VS26/464780-026	026	
VS27/464780-027	027	

Disc - Maharam		
57" wide		
100% polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZD101/466221-001	Nude	
ZD102/466221-002	Khaki	
ZD103/466221-003	Festive	
ZD104/466221-004	Vibrant	
ZD105/466221-005	Somber	
ZD106/466221-006	Warm	
ZD107/466221-007	Steel	

Divide - Maharam		
57" wide		
45% polyester		
36% post-industrial red	cycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZD301/466220-001	Ecru	
ZD302/466220-002	Café	
ZD303/466220-003	Concrete	
ZD304/466220-004	Forest	
ZD305/466220-005	Tropic	
ZD306/466220-006	Lagoon	
ZD307/466220-007	Mocha	
ZD308/466220-008	Singe	
ZD309/466220-009	Cayenne	

Exchange - Maharam		
58" wide		
58% post-industrial recycled polyester		
42% post-consumer re	cycled polyester	
ZEE01/466027-001	Cinder	
ZEE02/466027-002	Sable	
ZEE04/466027-004	Gull	
ZEE06/466027-006	Coastline	
ZEE07/466027-007	Clay	
ZEE08/466027-008	Buck	
ZEE10/466027-010	Rhubarb	
ZEE11/466027-011	Punch	

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

December 2017 HermanMiller

continued

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyes	ter
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Remix - Maharam		
54" wide		
90% wool		
10% nylon		
V2601/465956-113	113	
V2602/465956-123	123	
V2603/465956-133	133	
V2604/465956-143	143	
V2605/465956-152	152	
V2606/465956-163	163	
V2607/465956-173	173	
V2608/465956-183	183	
V2609/465956-223	223	
V2610/465956-233	233	
V2611/465956-242	242	
V2612/465956-252	252	
V2613/465956-362	362	
V2614/465956-373	373	
V2615/465956-383	383	
V2616/465956-393	393	
V2617/465956-412	412	
V2618/465956-422	422	
V2619/465956-433	433	

Remix continued	
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	612
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982
V2649/465956-954	954

100% solution-dyed	' '
with silver-based an	
ZRV01/466096-001	
ZRV02/466096-002	
ZRV03/466096-003	Owl
ZRV04/466096-004	Till
ZRV05/466096-005	Dijon
ZRV06/466096-006	Mum
ZRV07/466096-007	Nasturtiur
ZRV08/466096-008	Vixen
ZRV09/466096-009	Roast
ZRV10/466096-010	Llama
ZRV11/466096-011	Rind
ZRV12/466096-012	Grackle
ZRV13/466096-013	Indigo
ZRV14/466096-014	Drip
ZRV15/466096-015	Neptunia
ZRV16/466096-016	Pomelo
ZRV17/466096-017	Fairy
Runner Standard -	Maharam

Runner Standard - Maharam 58" wide 57% post-industrial recycled polyester 43% post-consumer recycled polyester ZRA07/466167-007 Bluff ZRA08/466167-008 Arid ZRA09/466167-009 Grove ZRA10/466167-010 Starboard ZRA11/466167-011 Plot ZRA12/466167-012 Carousel

Seam - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resist	tant finish
Acrylic backing	
ZSM01/466289-001	Reed
ZSM02/466289-002	Console
ZSM03/466289-003	Play
ZSM04/466289-004	Jock
ZSM05/466289-005	Engine
ZSM06/466289-006	Haunted
ZSM07/466289-007	Transmit
ZSM08/466289-008	Spark
ZSM09/466289-009	Storm
ZSM10/466289-010	Tunnel

Sequence - Mahara	m
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed	polyolefin
with silver-based and	timicrobial
Z3101/466179-001	Driftwood
Z3102/466179-002	Boardwalk
Z3103/466179-003	Rattan
Z3104/466179-004	Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005	Plunge
Z3106/466179-006	Starboard
Z3107/466179-007	Veranda
Z3108/466179-008	Lodge
Z3109/466179-009	Flare

Shuttle Standard - I	Maharam
54" wide	
84% post-industrial red	cycled polyester
16% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
ZSS16/466168-016	Clam
ZSS17/466168-017	Plateau
ZSS18/466168-018	Shoal

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller December 2017

continued

Price Category G

Strum - Maharam 54" wide 100% polyurethane with silver-based antimicrobial Z3301/466122-001 Overcast Z3302/466122-002 Ridge Z3303/466122-003 Twilight Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon Z3305/466122-005 Char Z3306/466122-006 Cabin Z3307/466122-007 Bur Z3308/466122-008 Abalone Z3309/466122-009 Prawn Z3310/466122-010 Gourd Z3311/466122-011 Wheat Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Waxen - Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
ZWX01/466078-001 Appear
ZWX03/466078-003 Savanna
ZWX05/466078-005 Frozen
ZWX06/466078-006 Highland
ZWX07/466078-010 Ruby
ZWX11/466078-011 Ember
ZWX12/466078-012 Harvest
ZWX14/466078-014 Fresh
ZWX16/466078-016 Jay
ZWX17/466078-017 Gazer

ZWX19/466078-019 Bayou

Coin Crypton - Maharam 54" wide 43% polyester 37% post-industrial recycled polyester 20% post-consumer recycled polyester Crypton Green finish and backing ZC901/466236-001 Nickel ZC902/466236-002 Diner ZC903/466236-003 Copper ZC904/466236-004 Maroon ZC905/466236-005 Penny ZC906/466236-006 Exchange ZC907/466236-007 Lead

Coincide High Performance-Maharam

54" wide 100% polyester ZCF02/466132-002 Drizzle ZCF03/466132-003 Cicada ZCF04/466132-004 Bungalow ZCF07/466132-007 Raisin ZCF10/466132-010 Woodland ZCF11/466132-011 Acre

Colline - Maharam 55" wide 75% wool 17% acrylic 8% nylon ZCQ01/466155-108 108 ZCQ02/466155-118 118 ZCQ03/466155-148 148 ZCQ04/466155-188 188 ZCQ05/466155-228 228 ZCQ06/466155-348 348 ZCQ07/466155-448 448 ZCQ08/466155-548 548 ZCQ09/466155-568 568 ZCQ10/466155-668 668

Compound - Maharai	m	
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
silane-based antimicro	bial	
ZC201/466196-001	001	
ZC202/466196-002	002	
ZC203/466196-003	003	
ZC204/466196-004	004	
ZC205/466196-005	005	
ZC206/466196-006	006	
ZC207/466196-007	007	
ZC208/466196-008	800	
ZC209/466196-009	009	
ZC210/466196-010	010	
ZC211/466196-011	011	
ZC212/466196-012	012	
ZC213/466196-013	013	
ZC214/466196-014	014	
ZC215/466196-015	015	
ZC216/466196-016	016	
ZC217/466196-017	017	
ZC218/466196-018	018	
ZC219/466196-019	019	

Disc Crypton - Maha	aram
57" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and ba	acking
ZD201/466237-001	Nude
ZD202/466237-002	Khaki
ZD203/466237-003	Festive
ZD204/466237-004	Vibrant
ZD205/466237-005	Somber
ZD206/466237-006	Warm
ZD207/466237-007	Steel

Divina MD -	Maharam	
59" wide		
100% wool		
Z2301/46615	0-193	193
Z2302/46615	0-203	203
Z2303/46615	0-213	213
Z2304/46615	0-293	293
Z2305/46615	0-343	343
Z2306/46615	0-353	353
Z2307/46615	0-363	363
Z2308/46615	0-413	413
Z2309/46615	0-433	433
Z2310/46615	0-453	453
Z2311/46615	0-613	613
Z2312/46615	0-633	633
Z2313/46615	0-653	653
Z2314/46615	0-673	673
Z2315/46615	0-683	683
Z2316/46615		713
Z2317/46615	0-733	733
Z2318/46615	0-743	743
Z2319/46615		753
Z2320/46615	0-773	773
Z2321/46615	0-783	783
Z2322/46615	0-813	813
Z2323/46615	0-843	843
Z2324/46615	0-873	873
Z2325/46615	0-913	913
Z2326/46615	0-943	943
Z2327/46615	0-973	973
Price category	G continu	ed
on next page		

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

ZCQ11/466155-688

ZCQ12/466155-788

December 2017 HermanMiller

688

788

continued

Divina - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TF01/460730-154	154
TF03/460730-171	171
TF04/460730-173	173
TF05/460730-181	181
TF06/460730-191	191
TF08/460730-224	224
TF10/460730-334	334
TF13/460730-384	384
TF14/460730-393	393
TF16/460730-444	444
TF17/460730-462	462
TF18/460730-542	542
TF19/460730-552	552
TF20/460730-562	562
TF22/460730-584	584
TF23/460730-623	623
TF25/460730-652	652
TF26/460730-662	662
TF27/460730-671	671
TF29/460730-684	684
TF30/460730-691	691
TF31/460730-692	692
TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626

Divina continued		
TF65/460730-636	636	
TF66/460730-666	666	
TF67/460730-676	676	
TF68/460730-686	686	
TF69/460730-696	696	
TF70/460730-756	756	
TF71/460730-826	826	
TF72/460730-836	836	
TF73/460730-846	846	
TF74/460730-856	856	
TF75/460730-876	876	
TF76/460730-886	886	
TF77/460730-936	936	
TF78/460730-956	956	
TF79/460730-966	966	

1179/460730-966	966
Divina Melange – I	Maharam
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925
TG26/460830-620	620

Emboss - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	Platinum
ZEM05/466281-005	Silver
ZEM06/466281-006	Aqua
ZEM07/466281-007	Aegean
ZEM08/466281-008	Cobalt
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

Fold - Maharan	n	
54" wide		
100% polyureth	iane	
Polyester backir	ng	
ZF101/466292-	001 Jet	
ZF102/466292-	002 Chalk	
ZF103/466292-	003 Smoke	
ZF104/466292-	004 Putty	
ZF105/466292-	005 Fatigue	
ZF106/466292-	006 Splash	
ZF107/466292-	007 Apple	
ZF108/466292-	008 Moss	
ZF109/466292-	009 Graphite	
ZF110/466292-	010 Midnight	

Hero by Kvadrat - I	Maharam
55" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZH101/466318-101	101
ZH102/466318-141	141
ZH103/466318-151	151
ZH104/466318-181	181
ZH105/466318-191	191
ZH106/466318-201	201
ZH107/466318-211	211
ZH108/466318-231	231
ZH109/466318-311	311
ZH110/466318-381	381
ZH111/466318-411	411
ZH112/466318-441	441
ZH113/466318-451	451
ZH114/466318-481	481
ZH115/466318-511	511
ZH116/466318-541	541
ZH117/466318-551	551
ZH118/466318-601	601
ZH119/466318-681	681
ZH120/466318-701	701
ZH121/466318-711	711
ZH122/466318-751	751
ZH123/466318-791	791
ZH124/466318-901	901
ZH125/466318-931	931
ZH126/466318-941	941
ZH127/466318-981	981
ZH128/466318-991	991

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
 Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Omen - Maharam
54" wide
75% polyester
16% post-industrial recycled polyester
9% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZQM01/466172-001 Clam
ZQM02/466172-002 Pewter
ZQM03/466172-003 Hazel
ZQM04/466172-004 Grain
ZQM05/466172-005 Bundle
ZQM07/466172-007 Glacier
ZQM08/466172-008 Surf
ZQM09/466172-009 Wade
ZQM10/466172-010 Marble
ZQM11/466172-011 Silt
ZQM12/466172-012 Persimmon
ZQM13/466172-013 Rocket

Pick Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and backing	
ZP102/466235-002	Olive
ZP103/466235-003	Slate
ZP104/466235-004	Espresso
ZP105/466235-005	Pepper
ZP106/466235-006	Masala
ZP107/466235-007	Fresh
ZP108/466235-008	Cool
ZP109/466235-009	Ink
ZP110/466235-010	Jet

Pocket - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% nylon	
ZP301/466243-001	001
ZP302/466243-002	002
ZP303/466243-003	003
ZP304/466243-004	004
ZP305/466243-005	005
ZP306/466243-006	006
ZP307/466243-007	007

King - Manaram	
54" wide	
48% polyester	
34% post-industrial red	cycled polyester
18% post-consumer recycled polyeste	
ZRG02/466182-002	Flax
ZRG04/466182-004	Black
ZRG05/466182-005	Scarlet
ZRG06/466182-006	Rust
ZRG07/466182-007	Green
ZRG09/466182-009	Royal

	Runner - Maharam	
	54" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyes		cycled polyester
43% post-consumer recycled polyest		cycled polyester
	ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
	ZRF02/466108-002	Arid
	ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
	ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
	ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
	ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sheen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	with
silane-based antimic	robial
ZSN01/466246-001	Sail
ZSN02/466246-002	Silver
ZSN03/466246-003	Pewter
ZSN04/466246-004	Hearth
ZSN05/466246-005	Fern
ZSN06/466246-006	Bog
ZSN07/466246-007	Cricket
ZSN08/466246-008	Clove
ZSN09/466246-009	Mystic
ZSN10/466246-010	Vat
ZSN11/466246-011	Huckleberry
ZSN12/466246-012	Mauve
ZSN13/466246-013	Brick
ZSN14/466246-014	Ruby
ZSN15/466246-015	Dragon
ZSN16/466246-016	Kumquat
ZSN17/466246-017	Cinnamon
ZSN18/466246-018	Alder
ZSN19/466246-019	Fog
ZSN20/466246-020	Olive
ZSN21/466246-021	Bronze
ZSN22/466246-022	Crystal

Steelcut - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZSE01/464470-110	110
ZSE02/464470-120	120
ZSE03/464470-135	135
ZSE04/464470-140	140
ZSE05/464470-155	155
ZSE06/464470-160	160
ZSE07/464470-180	180
ZSE08/464470-190	190
ZSE09/464470-220	220
ZSE10/464470-240	240
ZSE11/464470-255	255
ZSE12/464470-265	265
ZSE13/464470-365	365
ZSE14/464470-370	370
ZSE15/464470-380	380
ZSE16/464470-435	435
ZSE17/464470-445	445
ZSE18/464470-535	535
ZSE19/464470-545	545
ZSE20/464470-550	550
ZSE21/464470-605	605
ZSE22/464470-615	615
ZSE23/464470-625	625
ZSE24/464470-635	635
ZSE25/464470-655	655
ZSE26/464470-660	660
ZSE27/464470-685	685
ZSE28/464470-695	695
ZSE29/464470-760	760
ZSE30/464470-775	775
ZSE31/464470-780	780
ZSE32/464470-820	820
ZSE33/464470-835	835
ZSE34/464470-935	935
ZSE35/464470-950	950
ZSE36/464470-975	975
ZSE37/464470-985	985

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
 Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

December 2017 HermanMiller

continued

Price Category H

Steelcut Trio - Maha	ram
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2518/465906-383	383
V2523/465906-453	453
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2529/465906-645	645
V2534/465906-713	713
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965
V2549/465906-983	983
V2550/465906-176	176
V2551/465906-226	226
V2552/465906-236	236
V2553/465906-246	246
V2554/465906-266	266
V2555/465906-276	276
V2556/465906-336	336
V2557/465906-376	376
V2558/465906-416	416
V2559/465906-426	426
V2560/465906-436	436
V2561/465906-446	446

Steelcut Trio continue	ed .
V2562/465906-466	466
V2563/465906-476	476
V2564/465906-506	506
V2565/465906-526	526
V2566/465906-576	576
V2567/465906-616	616
V2568/465906-636	636
V2569/465906-666	666
V2570/465906-686	686
V2571/465906-716	716
V2572/465906-746	746
V2573/465906-756	756
V2574/465906-776	776
V2575/465906-796	796
V2576/465906-806	806
V2577/465906-906	906
V2578/465906-916	916
V2579/465906-946	946
V2580/465906-966	966
V2581/465906-976	976
V2582/465906-996	996

Stride - Maharam		
58" wide		
40% post-industrial recycled polyester		
39% polyester		
21% post-consumer recycled polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZS101/466252-001	Sand	
ZS102/466252-002	Cave	
ZS103/466252-003	Midnight	
ZS104/466252-004	Moss	
ZS105/466252-005	Fauna	
ZS106/466252-006	Ember	

Ticker - Maharam		
54" wide		
47% polyester		
31% post-industrial recycled polyester		
22% post-consumer re	cycled polyester	
Crypton green finish	and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm	
ZT402/466304-002	Millet	
ZT403/466304-003	Sow	
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver	
ZT405/466304-005	Patch	
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon	
ZT407/466304-007	Squad	
ZT408/466304-008	Bale	
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund	
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium	
ZT411/466304-011	Drink	
ZT412/466304-012	Depth	
ZT413/466304-013	Far	

Vestige - Maharam		
54" wide		
71% polyester		
29% rayon		
ZVT01/466259-001	001	
ZVT02/466259-002	002	
ZVT03/466259-003	003	
ZVT04/466259-004	004	
ZVT05/466259-005	005	
ZVT06/466259-006	006	
ZVT07/466259-007	007	
ZVT08/466259-008	800	
ZVT09/466259-009	009	
ZVT10/466259-010	010	

Circles — Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Crosspatch – Maharam	
54" wide	
75% rayon	
25% polyester	
ZS01/458920-001	Song
ZS02/458920-002	Fresh
ZS04/458920-004	Document
ZS06/458920-006	Circus
ZS08/458920-008	Grounded

Ditto — Maharam		
54" wide		
77% recycled polyester		
23% solution dyed nylon		
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre	
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow	
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle	
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern	
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain	
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt	
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron	
Z2DD/465993-013	Driftwood	

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller

continued

Hallingdal - Maharam	
51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
Z2434/460760-600	600
Z2435/460760-657	657
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687

Hallingdal continued	I
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

Offset – Maharam	
54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF01/465951-001	Passage
ZQF02/465951-002	Fieldstone
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF04/465951-004	Esplanade
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis
ZQF06/465951-006	Spice
ZQF07/465951-007	Bloom

Small Dot Pattern -	- Maharam
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Tonus - Maharam	
51" wide	
90% wool	
10% helanka	
ZTN01/460800-100	100
ZTN03/460800-109	109
ZTN05/460800-118	118
ZTN10/460800-125	125
ZTN13/460800-128	128
ZTN14/460800-129	129
ZTN15/460800-130	130
ZTN16/460800-131	131
ZTN17/460800-132	132
ZTN19/460800-135	135
ZTN21/460800-207	207
ZTN23/460800-210	210
ZTN26/460800-216	216
ZTN27/460800-240	240
ZTN29/460800-440	440
ZTN32/460800-508	508
ZTN34/460800-605	605
ZTN35/460800-608	608
ZTN36/460800-609	609
ZTN37/460800-610	610
ZTN38/460800-613	613
ZTN40/460800-615	615
ZTN41/460800-619	619
ZTN51/460800-631	631

Tonus continued	
ZTN54/460800-634	634
ZTN56/460800-636	636
ZTN59/460800-690	690
ZTN62/460800-840	840
ZTN63/460800-940	940
ZTN65/460800-224	224
ZTN66/460800-244	244
ZTN67/460800-364	364
ZTN68/460800-374	374
ZTN69/460800-394	394
ZTN70/460800-424	424
ZTN71/460800-454	454
ZTN72/460800-464	464
ZTN73/460800-474	474
ZTN74/460800-554	554
ZTN75/460800-654	654
ZTN76/460800-664	664
ZTN77/460800-684	684
ZTN78/460800-754	754
ZTN79/460800-764	764
ZTN80/460800-854	854
ZTN81/460800-914	914
ZTN82/460800-934	934
ZTN83/460800-954	954
ZTN84/460800-964	964
ZTN85/460800-974	974

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
 Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

December 2017 HermanMiller

Price Category J

Price Category K

Price Category L

Latch - Maharam	
55" wide	
61% cotton	
39% solution-dyed p	ost-
industrial recycled n	ylon
16% rayon	
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant finish
Acrylic backing	
ZLC01/466301-001	Rescue
ZLC02/466301-002	Guide
ZLC03/466301-003	Rotary
ZLC04/466301-004	Radar
ZLC05/466301-005	Sphere
ZLC06/466301-006	Solemn

Teatro - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester/Cotton back	cking
ZT201/466309-001	Crumb
ZT202/466309-002	Dorper
ZT203/466309-003	Herd
ZT204/466309-004	Deep
ZT205/466309-005	Robe
ZT206/466309-006	Heat
ZT207/466309-007	Caspian
ZT208/466309-008	Misty
ZT209/466309-009	Boulder
ZT210/466309-010	Elixir
ZT211/466309-011	Guard
ZT212/466309-012	Throne

Tokyo - Maharam	
59" wide	
67% wool	
24% polyester	
9% nylon	
ZT101/466247-112	112
ZT102/466247-132	132
ZT103/466247-182	182
ZT104/466247-242	242
ZT105/466247-252	252
ZT106/466247-352	352
ZT107/466247-432	432
ZT108/466247-632	632
ZT109/466247-652	652
ZT110/466247-682	682
ZT111/466247-692	692
ZT112/466247-732	732
ZT113/466247-782	782
ZT114/466247-952	952
ZT115/466247-982	982

Coda by Kvadrat - Ma	aharam
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZC701/464480-100	100
ZC702/464480-103	103
ZC703/464480-116	116
ZC704/464480-182	182
ZC705/464480-222	222
ZC706/464480-232	232
ZC707/464480-242	242
ZC708/464480-362	362
ZC709/464480-382	382
ZC710/464480-410	410
ZC711/464480-422	422
ZC712/464480-442	442
ZC713/464480-610	610
ZC714/464480-632	632
ZC715/464480-642	642
ZC716/464480-722	722
ZC717/464480-762	762
ZC718/464480-962	962

Minicheck - Maharam 55" wide 78% cotton 22% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish ZMK01/466268-001 Black/White

Plait High Performance - Maharam 58" wide 53% post-industrial polyester 32% polyester 15% post-consumer recycled polyester ZPF02/466138-002 Sachet ZPF05/466138-005 Sequoia ZPF08/466138-008 Reef

HermanMiller December 2017

Price Category M

Price Category N-Z

Fruit - Maharam

54" wide 55% cotton 32% nylon 13% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish Acrylic backing ZF201/466262-001 Opal ZF202/466262-002 Lime ZF203/466262-003 Olive ZF204/466262-004 Sky ZF205/466262-005 Kernal ZF206/466262-006 Droplet

ZF207/466262-007 Russet

No fabrics available at this time.

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2017 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

WermanMiller, ©, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

 ${\tt DACRON}^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$, Saiba $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$, and Ward Bennett $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

 $Hang\text{-}It\text{-}All @is\ a\ registered\ trademark\ of\ Lucia\ Eames\ Demetrios,\ d.b.a.\ Eames\ Office.$

 $\label{eq:holophane} \mbox{Holophane} \mbox{ is a registered trademark of Holophane.}$

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

 $iPad^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table $^{\rm m}$ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat[™] is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.